

Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 1033

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V39	w4_a_outcome	Interview outcome	discrete	numeric	
V40	w4_hhid	Household identifier	discrete	numeric	
V41	pid	Person identifier	discrete	numeric	
V42	w4_a_intrv_d	a14_d - Date of interview (day)	discrete	numeric	
V43	w4_a_intrv_m	a14_m - Date of interview (month)	discrete	numeric	
V44	w4_a_intrv_y	a14_y - Date of interview (year)	discrete	numeric	
V45	w4_a_refexpl	a22 - Reason for refusal	discrete	numeric	
V46	w4_a_refexpl_o	a22_o - Other: Reason for refusal	discrete	character	
V47	w4_a_refint	a23 - Degree of interaction with person refusing	discrete	numeric	
V48	w4_a_refgen	a24 - Gender of person refusing	discrete	numeric	
V49	w4_a_refage	a25 - Age of person refusing	discrete	numeric	
V50	w4_a_intvr_c	a13_1 - Interviewer code	discrete	numeric	
V51	w4_a_duration	-- Total duration of interview	discrete	numeric	
V52	w4_a_dob_m	b1_m - Date of birth (month)	discrete	numeric	
V53	w4_a_dob_y	b1_y - Date of birth (year)	discrete	numeric	
V54	w4_a_gen	b2 - Gender	discrete	numeric	
V55	w4_a_popgrp	b3 - Population group	discrete	numeric	
V56	w4_a_parhpid	b4_1 - Spouse or partner part of this HH	discrete	numeric	
V57	w4_a_mar	b4_2 - Formally married or living with a partner	discrete	numeric	
V58	w4_a_mary_m	b5_1 - No. of years married to this partner	discrete	numeric	
V59	w4_a_mary_l	b5_2 - No. of years living with this partner	discrete	numeric	
V60	w4_a_evmar	b6_1 - Ever been married?	discrete	numeric	
V61	w4_a_curmarst	b6_2 - Currently married, widowed, divorced or separated?	discrete	numeric	
V62	w4_a_timewid	b6_3 - How long have you been widowed?	discrete	numeric	
V63	w4_a_timediv	b6_4 - How long have you been divorced or separated?	discrete	numeric	
V64	w4_a_lng	b7 - Home language	discrete	numeric	
V65	w4_a_slpw	b8 - No. of nighs spent under roof (week)	discrete	numeric	
V66	w4_a_slpm	b9 - No. of nights spent under roof (month)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V67	w4_a_lvevoth	b10 - Have you ever lived in another suburb / town / village?	discrete	numeric	
V68	w4_a_brnprov_flg	b11_3 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V69	w4_a_brnprov	b11_3 - Province respondent born in	discrete	numeric	
V70	w4_a_brndc_2001_flg	b11_5 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V71	w4_a_brndc_2001	b11_5 - District Council of Birth (Coded using census 2001)	discrete	numeric	
V72	w4_a_brndc_2011_flg	b11_5 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V73	w4_a_brndc_2011	b11_5 - District Council of Birth (Coded using census 2011)	discrete	numeric	
V74	w4_a_brncc_flg	b11_4 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V75	w4_a_brncc	b11_4 - Country respondent born in	discrete	numeric	
V76	w4_a_lv94prov_flg	b12 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V77	w4_a_lv94prov	b12 - In which province were you living in 1994?	discrete	numeric	
V78	w4_a_lv12prov_flg	b13 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V79	w4_a_lv12prov	b13 - In which province were you living in 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V80	w4_a_moveyr	b15 - In which year did you move here?	discrete	numeric	
V81	w4_a_lvbprov	b16_3 - Province before current location	discrete	numeric	
V82	w4_a_lvbfdc_2001	b16_5 - District Council lived before (Coded using census 2001)	discrete	numeric	
V83	w4_a_lvbfdc_2011	b16_5 - District Council lived before (Coded using census 2011)	discrete	numeric	
V84	w4_a_lvbfcc	b16_4 - Country before current location	discrete	numeric	
V85	w4_a_bhbrth	c1_2 - Ever given birth?	discrete	numeric	
V86	w4_a_bhcnt1con	c1_3 - How many children have you given birth to in total?	discrete	numeric	
V87	w4_a_bhlive	c1_4 - Have biological children living with you?	discrete	numeric	
V88	w4_a_bhlive_n	c1_5 - No. of biological children living with you	discrete	numeric	
V89	w4_a_bhali	c1_6 - Have biological children alive but not living with you?	discrete	numeric	
V90	w4_a_bhali_n	c1_7 - No. biological children alive but not living with you	discrete	numeric	
V91	w4_a_bhdth	c1_8 - Given birth to children who cried but later died?	discrete	numeric	
V92	w4_a_bhdth_n	c1_9 - No. of children who cried but later died	discrete	numeric	
V93	w4_a_bhprg	c1_10 - Currently pregnant?	discrete	numeric	
V94	w4_a_bhchild_id1	c2_0_id1 - Child id - 1	discrete	numeric	
V95	w4_a_bhgen1	c2_5_1 - Gender of child 1	discrete	numeric	
V96	w4_a_bhdob_m1	c2_6_m1 - Date of birth (month) of child 1	discrete	numeric	
V97	w4_a_bhdob_y1	c2_6_y1 - Date of birth (year) of child 1	discrete	numeric	
V98	w4_a_bhali1	c2_7_1 - Child 1 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V99	w4_a_bhdod_m1	c2_9_m1 - Date of death (month) of child 1	discrete	numeric	
V100	w4_a_bhdod_y1	c2_9_y1 - Date of death (year) of child 1	discrete	numeric	
V101	w4_a_bhmem1	c2_10_1 - Child 1 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V102	w4_a_bhres1	c2_11_1 - Child 1 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V103	w4_a_bhchild_id2	c2_0_id2 - Child id - 2	discrete	numeric	
V104	w4_a_bhgen2	c2_5_2 - Gender of child 2	discrete	numeric	
V105	w4_a_bhdob_m2	c2_6_m2 - Date of birth (month) of child 2	discrete	numeric	
V106	w4_a_bhdob_y2	c2_6_y2 - Date of birth (year) of child 2	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V107	w4_a_bhali2	c2_7_2 - Child 2 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V108	w4_a_bhdod_m2	c2_9_m2 - Date of death (month) of child 2	discrete	numeric	
V109	w4_a_bhdod_y2	c2_9_y2 - Date of death (year) of child 2	discrete	numeric	
V110	w4_a_bhmem2	c2_10_2 - Child 2 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V111	w4_a_bhres2	c2_11_2 - Child 2 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V112	w4_a_bhchild_id3	c2_0_id3 - Child id - 3	discrete	numeric	
V113	w4_a_bhgen3	c2_5_3 - Gender of child 3	discrete	numeric	
V114	w4_a_bhdob_m3	c2_6_m3 - Date of birth (month) of child 3	discrete	numeric	
V115	w4_a_bhdob_y3	c2_6_y3 - Date of birth (year) of child 3	discrete	numeric	
V116	w4_a_bhali3	c2_7_3 - Child 3 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V117	w4_a_bhdod_m3	c2_9_m3 - Date of death (month) of child 3	discrete	numeric	
V118	w4_a_bhdod_y3	c2_9_y3 - Date of death (year) of child 3	discrete	numeric	
V119	w4_a_bhmem3	c2_10_3 - Child 3 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V120	w4_a_bhres3	c2_11_3 - Child 3 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V121	w4_a_bhchild_id4	c2_0_id4 - Child id - 4	discrete	numeric	
V122	w4_a_bhgen4	c2_5_4 - Gender of child 4	discrete	numeric	
V123	w4_a_bhdob_m4	c2_6_m4 - Date of birth (month) of child 4	discrete	numeric	
V124	w4_a_bhdob_y4	c2_6_y4 - Date of birth (year) of child 4	discrete	numeric	
V125	w4_a_bhali4	c2_7_4 - Child 4 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V126	w4_a_bhdod_m4	c2_9_m4 - Date of death (month) of child 4	discrete	numeric	
V127	w4_a_bhdod_y4	c2_9_y4 - Date of death (year) of child 4	discrete	numeric	
V128	w4_a_bhmem4	c2_10_4 - Child 4 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V129	w4_a_bhres4	c2_11_4 - Child 4 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V130	w4_a_bhchild_id5	c2_0_id5 - Child id - 5	discrete	numeric	
V131	w4_a_bhgen5	c2_5_5 - Gender of child 5	discrete	numeric	
V132	w4_a_bhdob_m5	c2_6_m5 - Date of birth (month) of child 5	discrete	numeric	
V133	w4_a_bhdob_y5	c2_6_y5 - Date of birth (year) of child 5	discrete	numeric	
V134	w4_a_bhali5	c2_7_5 - Child 5 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V135	w4_a_bhdod_m5	c2_9_m5 - Date of death (month) of child 5	discrete	numeric	
V136	w4_a_bhdod_y5	c2_9_y5 - Date of death (year) of child 5	discrete	numeric	
V137	w4_a_bhmem5	c2_10_5 - Child 5 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V138	w4_a_bhres5	c2_11_5 - Child 5 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V139	w4_a_bhchild_id6	c2_0_id6 - Child id - 6	discrete	numeric	
V140	w4_a_bhgen6	c2_5_6 - Gender of child 6	discrete	numeric	
V141	w4_a_bhdob_m6	c2_6_m6 - Date of birth (month) of child 6	discrete	numeric	
V142	w4_a_bhdob_y6	c2_6_y6 - Date of birth (year) of child 6	discrete	numeric	
V143	w4_a_bhali6	c2_7_6 - Child 6 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V144	w4_a_bhdod_m6	c2_9_m6 - Date of death (month) of child 6	discrete	numeric	
V145	w4_a_bhdod_y6	c2_9_y6 - Date of death (year) of child 6	discrete	numeric	
V146	w4_a_bhmem6	c2_10_6 - Child 6 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V147	w4_a_bhres6	c2_11_6 - Child 6 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V148	w4_a_bhchild_id7	c2_0_id7 - Child id - 7	discrete	numeric	
V149	w4_a_bhgen7	c2_5_7 - Gender of child 7	discrete	numeric	
V150	w4_a_bhdob_m7	c2_6_m7 - Date of birth (month) of child 7	discrete	numeric	
V151	w4_a_bhdob_y7	c2_6_y7 - Date of birth (year) of child 7	discrete	numeric	
V152	w4_a_bhali7	c2_7_7 - Child 7 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V153	w4_a_bhdod_m7	c2_9_m7 - Date of death (month) of child 7	discrete	numeric	
V154	w4_a_bhdod_y7	c2_9_y7 - Date of death (year) of child 7	discrete	numeric	
V155	w4_a_bhmem7	c2_10_7 - Child 7 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V156	w4_a_bhres7	c2_11_7 - Child 7 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V157	w4_a_bhchild_id8	c2_0_id8 - Child id - 8	discrete	numeric	
V158	w4_a_bhgen8	c2_5_8 - Gender of child 8	discrete	numeric	
V159	w4_a_bhdob_m8	c2_6_m8 - Date of birth (month) of child 8	discrete	numeric	
V160	w4_a_bhdob_y8	c2_6_y8 - Date of birth (year) of child 8	discrete	numeric	
V161	w4_a_bhali8	c2_7_8 - Child 8 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V162	w4_a_bhdod_m8	c2_9_m8 - Date of death (month) of child 8	discrete	numeric	
V163	w4_a_bhdod_y8	c2_9_y8 - Date of death (year) of child 8	discrete	numeric	
V164	w4_a_bhmem8	c2_10_8 - Child 8 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V165	w4_a_bhres8	c2_11_8 - Child 8 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V166	w4_a_bhchild_id9	c2_0_id9 - Child id - 9	discrete	numeric	
V167	w4_a_bhgen9	c2_5_9 - Gender of child 9	discrete	numeric	
V168	w4_a_bhdob_m9	c2_6_m9 - Date of birth (month) of child 9	discrete	numeric	
V169	w4_a_bhdob_y9	c2_6_y9 - Date of birth (year) of child 9	discrete	numeric	
V170	w4_a_bhali9	c2_7_9 - Child 9 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V171	w4_a_bhdod_m9	c2_9_m9 - Date of death (month) of child 9	discrete	numeric	
V172	w4_a_bhdod_y9	c2_9_y9 - Date of death (year) of child 9	discrete	numeric	
V173	w4_a_bhmem9	c2_10_9 - Child 9 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V174	w4_a_bhres9	c2_11_9 - Child 9 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V175	w4_a_bhchild_id10	c2_0_id10 - Child id - 10	discrete	numeric	
V176	w4_a_bhgen10	c2_5_10 - Gender of child 10	discrete	numeric	
V177	w4_a_bhdob_m10	c2_6_m10 - Date of birth (month) of child 10	discrete	numeric	
V178	w4_a_bhdob_y10	c2_6_y10 - Date of birth (year) of child 10	discrete	numeric	
V179	w4_a_bhali10	c2_7_10 - Child 10 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V180	w4_a_bhdod_m10	c2_9_m10 - Date of death (month) of child 10	discrete	numeric	
V181	w4_a_bhdod_y10	c2_9_y10 - Date of death (year) of child 10	discrete	numeric	
V182	w4_a_bhmem10	c2_10_10 - Child 10 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V183	w4_a_bhres10	c2_11_10 - Child 10 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V184	w4_a_bhchild_id11	c2_0_id11 - Child id - 11	discrete	numeric	
V185	w4_a_bhgen11	c2_5_11 - Gender of child 11	discrete	numeric	
V186	w4_a_bhdob_m11	c2_6_m11 - Date of birth (month) of child 11	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V187	w4_a_bhdob_y11	c2_6_y11 - Date of birth (year) of child 11	discrete	numeric	
V188	w4_a_bhali11	c2_7_11 - Child 11 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V189	w4_a_bhdod_m11	c2_9_m11 - Date of death (month) of child 11	discrete	numeric	
V190	w4_a_bhdod_y11	c2_9_y11 - Date of death (year) of child 11	discrete	numeric	
V191	w4_a_bhmem11	c2_10_11 - Child 11 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V192	w4_a_bhres11	c2_11_11 - Child 11 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V193	w4_a_bhchild_id12	c2_0_id12 - Child id - 12	discrete	numeric	
V194	w4_a_bhgen12	c2_5_12 - Gender of child 12	discrete	numeric	
V195	w4_a_bhdob_m12	c2_6_m12 - Date of birth (month) of child 12	discrete	numeric	
V196	w4_a_bhdob_y12	c2_6_y12 - Date of birth (year) of child 12	discrete	numeric	
V197	w4_a_bhali12	c2_7_12 - Child 12 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V198	w4_a_bhdod_m12	c2_9_m12 - Date of death (month) of child 12	discrete	numeric	
V199	w4_a_bhdod_y12	c2_9_y12 - Date of death (year) of child 12	discrete	numeric	
V200	w4_a_bhmem12	c2_10_12 - Child 12 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V201	w4_a_bhres12	c2_11_12 - Child 12 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V202	w4_a_bhchild_id13	c2_0_id13 - Child id - 13	discrete	numeric	
V203	w4_a_bhgen13	c2_5_13 - Gender of child 13	discrete	numeric	
V204	w4_a_bhdob_m13	c2_6_m13 - Date of birth (month) of child 13	discrete	numeric	
V205	w4_a_bhdob_y13	c2_6_y13 - Date of birth (year) of child 13	discrete	numeric	
V206	w4_a_bhali13	c2_7_13 - Child 13 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V207	w4_a_bhdod_m13	c2_9_m13 - Date of death (month) of child 13	discrete	numeric	
V208	w4_a_bhdod_y13	c2_9_y13 - Date of death (year) of child 13	discrete	numeric	
V209	w4_a_bhmem13	c2_10_13 - Child 13 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V210	w4_a_bhres13	c2_11_13 - Child 13 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V211	w4_a_bhchild_id14	c2_0_id14 - Child id - 14	discrete	numeric	
V212	w4_a_bhgen14	c2_5_14 - Gender of child 14	discrete	numeric	
V213	w4_a_bhdob_m14	c2_6_m14 - Date of birth (month) of child 14	discrete	numeric	
V214	w4_a_bhdob_y14	c2_6_y14 - Date of birth (year) of child 14	discrete	numeric	
V215	w4_a_bhali14	c2_7_14 - Child 14 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V216	w4_a_bhdod_m14	c2_9_m14 - Date of death (month) of child 14	discrete	numeric	
V217	w4_a_bhdod_y14	c2_9_y14 - Date of death (year) of child 14	discrete	numeric	
V218	w4_a_bhmem14	c2_10_14 - Child 14 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V219	w4_a_bhres14	c2_11_14 - Child 14 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V220	w4_a_bhchild_id15	c2_0_id15 - Child id - 15	discrete	numeric	
V221	w4_a_bhgen15	c2_5_15 - Gender of child 15	discrete	numeric	
V222	w4_a_bhdob_m15	c2_6_m15 - Date of birth (month) of child 15	discrete	numeric	
V223	w4_a_bhdob_y15	c2_6_y15 - Date of birth (year) of child 15	discrete	numeric	
V224	w4_a_bhali15	c2_7_15 - Child 15 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V225	w4_a_bhdod_m15	c2_9_m15 - Date of death (month) of child 15	discrete	numeric	
V226	w4_a_bhdod_y15	c2_9_y15 - Date of death (year) of child 15	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V227	w4_a_bhmem15	c2_10_15 - Child 15 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V228	w4_a_bhres15	c2_11_15 - Child 15 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V229	w4_a_bhchild_id16	c2_0_id16 - Child id - 16	discrete	numeric	
V230	w4_a_bhgen16	c2_5_16 - Gender of child 16	discrete	numeric	
V231	w4_a_bhdob_m16	c2_6_m16 - Date of birth (month) of child 16	discrete	numeric	
V232	w4_a_bhdob_y16	c2_6_y16 - Date of birth (year) of child 16	discrete	numeric	
V233	w4_a_bhali16	c2_7_16 - Child 16 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V234	w4_a_bhdod_m16	c2_9_m16 - Date of death (month) of child 16	discrete	numeric	
V235	w4_a_bhdod_y16	c2_9_y16 - Date of death (year) of child 16	discrete	numeric	
V236	w4_a_bhmem16	c2_10_16 - Child 16 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V237	w4_a_bhres16	c2_11_16 - Child 16 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V238	w4_a_bhchild_id17	c2_0_id17 - Child id - 17	discrete	numeric	
V239	w4_a_bhgen17	c2_5_17 - Gender of child 17	discrete	numeric	
V240	w4_a_bhdob_m17	c2_6_m17 - Date of birth (month) of child 17	discrete	numeric	
V241	w4_a_bhdob_y17	c2_6_y17 - Date of birth (year) of child 17	discrete	numeric	
V242	w4_a_bhali17	c2_7_17 - Child 17 still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V243	w4_a_bhdod_m17	c2_9_m17 - Date of death (month) of child 17	discrete	numeric	
V244	w4_a_bhdod_y17	c2_9_y17 - Date of death (year) of child 17	discrete	numeric	
V245	w4_a_bhmem17	c2_10_17 - Child 17 still household Member ?	discrete	numeric	
V246	w4_a_bhres17	c2_11_17 - Child 17 still resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V247	w4_a_mthdth_bf_flg	d1_1a flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V248	w4_a_mthdth_bf	d1_1a - Confirmation; is biological mother deceased?	discrete	numeric	
V249	w4_a_mthdth_con_flg	d1_1b flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V250	w4_a_mthdth_con	d1_1b - We would like to confirm a few details, is that ok?	discrete	numeric	
V251	w4_a_mthali_flg	d1_1c flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V252	w4_a_mthali	d1_1c - Biological mother is alive now?	discrete	numeric	
V253	w4_a_mthdth5y_flg	d1_2 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V254	w4_a_mthdth5y	d1_2 - Did mother die in the last 5 years?	discrete	numeric	
V255	w4_a_mthdtha_flg	d2 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V256	w4_a_mthdtha	d2 - Biological mother's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V257	w4_a_mthdthy_flg	d3 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V258	w4_a_mthdthy	d3 - Biological mother's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V259	w4_a_mthdth15	d4a - Death of mother before respondent was 15 years old?	discrete	numeric	
V260	w4_a_mthdth5	d4b - Death of mother before respondent was 5 years old?	discrete	numeric	
V261	w4_a_mthhh_pid	d5 - Mother is resident?	discrete	numeric	
V262	w4_a_mthbrthy_flg	d6 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V263	w4_a_mthbrthy	d6 - Mother's year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V264	w4_a_mthsch_flg	d7 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V265	w4_a_mthsch	d7 - Mother's highest school grade	discrete	numeric	
V266	w4_a_mthsch_o	d7_o - Other: Mother's highest school grade	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V267	w4_a_mthtertyn_flg	d8a flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V268	w4_a_mthtertyn	d8a - Mother completed diplomas, certificates or degrees?	discrete	numeric	
V269	w4_a_mthtert_flg	d8b flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V270	w4_a_mthtert	d8b - Highest level of tertiary education that your mother successfully complete	discrete	numeric	
V271	w4_a_mthtert_o	d8b_o - Other: Highest level of education mother successfully completed	discrete	character	
V272	w4_a_mthwrk_isco_c_flg	d9_c flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V273	w4_a_mthwrk_isco_c	d9_c - Occupational codes of mother	discrete	numeric	
V274	w4_a_fthdth_bf_flg	d11_1a flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V275	w4_a_fthdth_bf	d11_1a - Confirmation; is biological father deceased?	discrete	numeric	
V276	w4_a_fthdth_con_flg	d11_1b flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V277	w4_a_fthdth_con	d11_1b - We would like to confirm a few details, is that ok?	discrete	numeric	
V278	w4_a_fthali_flg	d11_1c flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V279	w4_a_fthali	d11_1c - Biological father is alive now?	discrete	numeric	
V280	w4_a_fthdth5y_flg	d11_2 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V281	w4_a_fthdth5y	d11_2 - Did father die in the last 5 years?	discrete	numeric	
V282	w4_a_fthdtha_flg	d12 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V283	w4_a_fthdtha	d12 - Biological father's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V284	w4_a_fthdthy_flg	d13 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V285	w4_a_fthdthy	d13 - Biological father's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V286	w4_a_fthdth15	d14a - Death of father before respondent was 15 years old?	discrete	numeric	
V287	w4_a_fthdth5	d14b - Death of father before respondent was 5 years old?	discrete	numeric	
V288	w4_a_fthhh_pid	d15 - Father is resident?	discrete	numeric	
V289	w4_a_fthbrthy_flg	d16 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V290	w4_a_fthbrthy	d16 - Father's year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V291	w4_a_fthsch_flg	d17 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V292	w4_a_fthsch	d17 - Father's highest school grade	discrete	numeric	
V293	w4_a_fthsch_o	d17_o - Other: Father's highest school grade	discrete	character	
V294	w4_a_fthtertyn_flg	d18a flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V295	w4_a_fthtertyn	d18a - Father completed diplomas, certificates or degrees?	discrete	numeric	
V296	w4_a_fthtert_flg	d18b flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V297	w4_a_fthtert	d18b - Highest level of tertiary education that your father successfully complet	discrete	numeric	
V298	w4_a_fthtert_o	d18b_o - Other: Highest level of tertiary education father successfully complete	discrete	character	
V299	w4_a_fthwrk_isco_c_flg	d19 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V300	w4_a_fthwrk_isco_c	d19 - Occupational codes of father	discrete	numeric	
V301	w4_a_emact1yrago	ea1 - Which one of the following best describes what you were doing one year ago	discrete	numeric	
V302	w4_a_em1	eb1 - Are you currently being paid a regular wage/salary; part time/full time?	discrete	numeric	
V303	w4_a_em1strtm	eb2_m - Primary occupation start month?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V304	w4_a_em1strty	eb2_y - Primary occupation start year?	discrete	numeric	
V305	w4_a_em1inf	eb3 - How did you find this job?	discrete	numeric	
V306	w4_a_em1inf_o	eb3_o - Other: How did you find this job?	discrete	character	
V307	w4_a_em1showidbk	eb4 - Were you required to show your current employer your national ID book?	discrete	numeric	
V308	w4_a_em1occ_isco_c	eb5 - Occupational code for primary occupation	discrete	numeric	
V309	w4_a_em1prod_c	eb8 - Sector code for primary occupation	discrete	numeric	
V310	w4_a_em1numemp	eb8_2 - How many employees are there at your place of work	discrete	numeric	
V311	w4_a_em1inc	eb9 - Gross income for primary occupation last month	discrete	numeric	
V312	w4_a_em1pay	eb10 - Net income for primary occupation last month	discrete	numeric	
V313	w4_a_em1inc_brac1	eb11_1 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R3000?	discrete	numeric	
V314	w4_a_em1inc_brac2	eb11_2 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R1500?	discrete	numeric	
V315	w4_a_em1inc_brac3	eb11_3 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R6000?	discrete	numeric	
V316	w4_a_em1inc_brac4	eb11_4 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R750?	discrete	numeric	
V317	w4_a_em1inc_brac5	eb11_5 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R12000?	discrete	numeric	
V318	w4_a_em1inc_brac6	eb11_6 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R24000?	discrete	numeric	
V319	w4_a_em1inc_cat	eb11_cat - Main job income category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V320	w4_a_em1hrs	eb12 - Average work week (hours) at primary occupation	discrete	numeric	
V321	w4_a_em1cheq	eb13_1_1 - Received 13th cheque/ annual bonus in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V322	w4_a_em1cheq_a	eb13_1_2 - 13th cheque / annual bonus amount in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V323	w4_a_em1cheqlm	eb13_1_3 - Received 13th cheque / annual bonus in last month?	discrete	numeric	
V324	w4_a_em1cheqlm_a	eb13_1_4 - 13th cheque / annual bonus amount in last month	discrete	numeric	
V325	w4_a_em1prf	eb13_2_1 - Received share of profit in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V326	w4_a_em1prf_a	eb13_2_2 - Share of profit amount in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V327	w4_a_em1prflm	eb13_2_3 - Received share of profit in last month?	discrete	numeric	
V328	w4_a_em1prflm_a	eb13_2_4 - Share of profit amount in last month	discrete	numeric	
V329	w4_a_em1bon	eb13_3_1 - Received other bonus in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V330	w4_a_em1bon_a	eb13_3_2 - Other bonus amount in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V331	w4_a_em1bonlm	eb13_3_3 - Received other bonus in last month?	discrete	numeric	
V332	w4_a_em1bonlm_a	eb13_3_4 - Other bonus amount in last month	discrete	numeric	
V333	w4_a_em1pcrt	eb13_4_1 - Received extra income on piece rate basis in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V334	w4_a_em1pcrt_a	eb13_4_2 - Extra income on piece rate basis amount in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V335	w4_a_em1pcrtlm	eb13_4_3 - Received extra income on piece rate basis in last month?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V336	w4_a_em1pcrtlm_a	eb13_4_4 - Extra income on piece rate basis amount in last month	discrete	numeric	
V337	w4_a_em1dedmed	eb13_5_1 - Medical Aid deduction from salary?	discrete	numeric	
V338	w4_a_em1dedmed_a	eb13_5_2 - How much was deducted for Medical Aid in the last month?	discrete	numeric	
V339	w4_a_em1dedpen	eb13_6_1 - Pension/ provident fund deduction from salary?	discrete	numeric	
V340	w4_a_em1dedpen_a	eb13_6_2 - How much was deducted for pension/ provident fund in the last month?	discrete	numeric	
V341	w4_a_em1deduif	eb13_7_1 - UIF deduction from salary?	discrete	numeric	
V342	w4_a_em1deduif_a	eb13_7_2 - How much was deducted for UIF in the last month?	discrete	numeric	
V343	w4_a_em1contr	eb14_1 - Employment agreement	discrete	numeric	
V344	w4_a_em1contr_d	eb14_2 - Duration of employment agreement	discrete	numeric	
V345	w4_a_em1pdleave	eb14_3 - Entitled to paid leave?	discrete	numeric	
V346	w4_a_em1tru	eb15 - Trade union membership?	discrete	numeric	
V347	w4_a_em2	eb16 - Existence of secondary occupation?	discrete	numeric	
V348	w4_a_em2strtm	eb17_m - Secondary occupation start month	discrete	numeric	
V349	w4_a_em2strty	eb17_y - Secondary occupation start year	discrete	numeric	
V350	w4_a_em2occ_isco_c	eb18 - Occupational Codes for Secondary Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V351	w4_a_em2prod_c	eb21 - Full sector code for secondary occupation	discrete	numeric	
V352	w4_a_em2inc	eb22 - Gross income in secondary occupation	discrete	numeric	
V353	w4_a_em2pay	eb23 - Net income in secondary occupation	discrete	numeric	
V354	w4_a_em2inc_brac1	eb24_1 - Was your take home pay for last month more than or less than R1000	discrete	numeric	
V355	w4_a_em2inc_brac2	eb24_2 - Was your take home pay for last month more than or less than R500	discrete	numeric	
V356	w4_a_em2inc_brac3	eb24_3 - Was your take home pay for last month more than or less than R2500	discrete	numeric	
V357	w4_a_em2inc_brac4	eb24_4 - Was your take home pay for last month more than or less than R250	discrete	numeric	
V358	w4_a_em2inc_brac5	eb24_5 - Was your take home pay for last month more than or less than R5000	discrete	numeric	
V359	w4_a_em2inc_brac6	eb24_6 - Was your take home pay for last month more than or less than R15000	discrete	numeric	
V360	w4_a_em2inc_cat	eb24_cat - Second job income category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V361	w4_a_em2hrs	eb25 - Average work week (hours) at secondary occupation	discrete	numeric	
V362	w4_a_ems	ec1 - Existence of self-employment?	discrete	numeric	
V363	w4_a_emsatc_isco_c	ec2 - Occupational code for self-employment activity	discrete	numeric	
V364	w4_a_emssect	ec2_1 - In which economic sector is your main self-employment activity?	discrete	numeric	
V365	w4_a_emssect_o	ec2_1_o - Other: Economic sector for your main self-employment activity	discrete	character	
V366	w4_a_emsotth	ec3 - Existence of other self-employment activities?	discrete	numeric	
V367	w4_a_emsotthac_isco_c	ec4 - Occupational code for self-employment 2 activity	discrete	numeric	
V368	w4_a_emsotthsect	ec4_2 - In which economic sector is your other self-employment activity?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V369	w4_a_emsmn	ec5 - No. of months this year engaged in self-employment activities	discrete	numeric	
V370	w4_a_emshrs	ec6a - Average work week (hours) at self-employment activities	discrete	numeric	
V371	w4_a_emsnumemp	ec6b - How many employees are there at your place of work	discrete	numeric	
V372	w4_a_emstax	ec7_1 - Registration of business for income tax &/or VAT?	discrete	numeric	
V373	w4_a_emssl	ec7_2 - Net worth of business after liquidation credit, breakeven or debt?	discrete	numeric	
V374	w4_a_emsflt	ec7_3 - How much would be left over?	discrete	numeric	
V375	w4_a_emsflt_brac1	ec7_4_1 - Would you say the amount would be more than or less than R25000?	discrete	numeric	
V376	w4_a_emsflt_brac2	ec7_4_2 - Would you say the amount would be more than or less than R10000?	discrete	numeric	
V377	w4_a_emsflt_brac3	ec7_4_3 - Would you say the amount would be more than or less than R50000?	discrete	numeric	
V378	w4_a_emsflt_brac4	ec7_4_4 - Would you say the amount would be more than or less than R5000?	discrete	numeric	
V379	w4_a_emsflt_brac5	ec7_4_5 - Would you say the amount would be more than or less than R100000?	discrete	numeric	
V380	w4_a_emsflt_brac6	ec7_4_6 - Would you say the amount would be more than or less than R1000000?	discrete	numeric	
V381	w4_a_emsflt_cat	ec7_4_cat - Net business profit category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V382	w4_a_emsdbt	ec7_5 - How much would your debt be?	discrete	numeric	
V383	w4_a_emsdbt_brac1	ec7_6_1 - Would you say the debt would be more than or less than R25000?	discrete	numeric	
V384	w4_a_emsdbt_brac2	ec7_6_2 - Would you say the debt would be more than or less than R10000?	discrete	numeric	
V385	w4_a_emsdbt_brac3	ec7_6_3 - Would you say the debt would be more than or less than R50000?	discrete	numeric	
V386	w4_a_emsdbt_brac4	ec7_6_4 - Would you say the debt would be more than or less than R5000?	discrete	numeric	
V387	w4_a_emsdbt_brac5	ec7_6_5 - Would you say the debt would be more than or less than R100000?	discrete	numeric	
V388	w4_a_emsdbt_brac6	ec7_6_6 - Would you say the debt would be more than or less than R1000000?	discrete	numeric	
V389	w4_a_emsdbt_cat	ec7_6_cat - Net business debt category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V390	w4_a_emsfinr	ec8 - Does your business keep financial records?	discrete	numeric	
V391	w4_a_emsincifr	ec9 - Amount kept from all businesses after expenses in last month	discrete	numeric	
V392	w4_a_emsincifr_brac1	ec10_1 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R1000?	discrete	numeric	
V393	w4_a_emsincifr_brac2	ec10_2 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R500?	discrete	numeric	
V394	w4_a_emsincifr_brac3	ec10_3 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R2500?	discrete	numeric	
V395	w4_a_emsincifr_brac4	ec10_4 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R250?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V396	w4_a_emsincifr_brac5	ec10_5 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R5000?	discrete	numeric	
V397	w4_a_emsincifr_brac6	ec10_6 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R15000?	discrete	numeric	
V398	w4_a_emsincifr_cat	ec10_cat - Self employment income category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V399	w4_a_emsincyr	ec11 - Amount kept from all businesses after expenses in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V400	w4_a_emsprofloss	ec12 - Did your business make profit or loss in the last month?	discrete	numeric	
V401	w4_a_emsprof_a	ec13 - What was last month's total amount of profit (in Rands) after tax?	discrete	numeric	
V402	w4_a_emsloss_a	ec14 - What was last month's total loss in Rands?	discrete	numeric	
V403	w4_a_emsincfr	ec15_1 - Did you draw a salary last month?	discrete	numeric	
V404	w4_a_emsincfr_a	ec15_2 - How much was last month's take home salary from all businesses?	discrete	numeric	
V405	w4_a_emsincfr_brac1	ec15_3_1 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R3000?	discrete	numeric	
V406	w4_a_emsincfr_brac2	ec15_3_2 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R1500?	discrete	numeric	
V407	w4_a_emsincfr_brac3	ec15_3_3 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R6000?	discrete	numeric	
V408	w4_a_emsincfr_brac4	ec15_3_4 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R500?	discrete	numeric	
V409	w4_a_emsincfr_brac5	ec15_3_5 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R12000?	discrete	numeric	
V410	w4_a_emsincfr_brac6	ec15_3_6 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R20000?	discrete	numeric	
V411	w4_a_emsincfr_cat	ec15_3_cat - Self employment income category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V412	w4_a_emc	ed1 - Paid casual employment in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V413	w4_a_emctype_isco_c	ed2 - Occupational codes for paid casual employment in the past 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V414	w4_a_emcsect	ed2_1 - In which economic sector is your casual work?	discrete	numeric	
V415	w4_a_emcsect_o	ed2_1_o - Other: Economic sector for your casual work	discrete	character	
V416	w4_a_emcinc	ed3 - Income from paid casual employment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V417	w4_a_emcinc_brac1	ed4_1 - Were the earnings from casual work more than or less than R1000?	discrete	numeric	
V418	w4_a_emcinc_brac2	ed4_2 - Were the earnings from casual work more than or less than R500?	discrete	numeric	
V419	w4_a_emcinc_brac3	ed4_3 - Were the earnings from casual work more than or less than R1500?	discrete	numeric	
V420	w4_a_emcinc_brac4	ed4_4 - Were the earnings from casual work more than or less than R250?	discrete	numeric	
V421	w4_a_emcinc_brac5	ed4_5 - Were the earnings from casual work more than or less than R3000?	discrete	numeric	
V422	w4_a_emcinc_brac6	ed4_6 - Were the earnings from casual work more than or less than R5500?	discrete	numeric	
V423	w4_a_emcinc_cat	ed4_cat - Casual work income category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V424	w4_a_emchrs	ed5 - Average work week (hours) at casual employment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V425	w4_a_emp	ee1 - Did personal agriculture in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V426	w4_a_emphrs	ee2 - Average work week (hours) when doing personal agriculture work	discrete	numeric	
V427	w4_a_empsll	ee3 - Received income from doing some personal agriculture work?	discrete	numeric	
V428	w4_a_empser	ee4 - Received income from providing agriculture labour to others?	discrete	numeric	
V429	w4_a_empsll_v	ee5 - Income earned from agriculture related activities in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V430	w4_a_empser_v	ee6 - Income earned from agriculture related activities in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V431	w4_a_empconprod	ee7 - Do you or your family ever keep produce for your own consumption?	discrete	numeric	
V432	w4_a_empconprod_v	ee8 - Value of produce kept for own consumption	discrete	numeric	
V433	w4_a_emh	ef1 - Assisted others with business activities in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V434	w4_a_emhhrs	ef2 - Average hours (week) spent assisting others with business activities	discrete	numeric	
V435	w4_a_emhper	ef3 - Relationship of person who is assisted with business activities	discrete	numeric	
V436	w4_a_emhper_o	ef3_o - Other: Relationship of person who is assisted with business activities	discrete	character	
V437	w4_a_emhearn	ef4 - Received income for assisting others with business activities?	discrete	numeric	
V438	w4_a_emhearn_v	ef5 - Amount earned from assisting others in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V439	w4_a_emhtsk_isco_c	ef6 - Occupational code for assisting others with business activities	discrete	numeric	
V440	w4_a_emreswage	eg1 - What is the absolute lowest monthly take-home wage that you would accept?	discrete	numeric	
V441	w4_a_unemprv	eg2 - Have you EVER worked for pay or profit or helped unpaid in a household bus	discrete	numeric	
V442	w4_a_unemdc	eg3 - Time period since last work related activity	discrete	numeric	
V443	w4_a_unemtyp_isco_c	eg4 - Occupational code for last work related activity	discrete	numeric	
V444	w4_a_unemex	eg5 - Reason behind cessation of last work related activity	discrete	numeric	
V445	w4_a_unemex_o	eg5_o - Other: Reason behind cessation of last work related activity	discrete	character	
V446	w4_a_unemwnt	eg6 - Had a desire to work in last 4 weeks?	discrete	numeric	
V447	w4_a_unemwnt_v	eg7_1 - Time wanting work and without any paid employment? (amount)	discrete	numeric	
V448	w4_a_unemwnt_dy	eg7_2 - Time wanting work and without any paid employment? (units)	discrete	numeric	
V449	w4_a_unemrj	eg8 - Turned down jobs while waiting for and wanting work?	discrete	numeric	
V450	w4_a_unemrjex	eg9 - Reason for not accepting job while waiting for and wanting work	discrete	numeric	
V451	w4_a_unemrjex_o	eg9_o - Other: Reason for not accepting job while waiting for and wanting work	discrete	character	
V452	w4_a_unemmn	eg10_1 - Realistic possibility of employment in next month?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V453	w4_a_unem3mn	eg10_2 - Realistic possibility of employment in next 3 months?	discrete	numeric	
V454	w4_a_unem6mn	eg10_3 - Realistic possibility of employment in next 6 months?	discrete	numeric	
V455	w4_a_unemyr	eg10_4 - Realistic possibility of employment in next year?	discrete	numeric	
V456	w4_a_unem2yr	eg10_5 - Realistic possibility of employment in next 2 years?	discrete	numeric	
V457	w4_a_unems1	eg11_1 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 1	discrete	numeric	
V458	w4_a_unems2	eg11_2 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 2	discrete	numeric	
V459	w4_a_unems3	eg11_3 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 3	discrete	numeric	
V460	w4_a_unems4	eg11_4 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 4	discrete	numeric	
V461	w4_a_unems5	eg11_5 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 5	discrete	numeric	
V462	w4_a_unems6	eg11_6 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 6	discrete	numeric	
V463	w4_a_unems7	eg11_7 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 7	discrete	numeric	
V464	w4_a_unems8	eg11_8 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 8	discrete	numeric	
V465	w4_a_unems_o	eg11_10_o - Other: Steps taken to look for employment -10_o	discrete	character	
V466	w4_a_unemsrcst	eg12 - Amount spent on transport during job search in past week	discrete	numeric	
V467	w4_a_unemsrc	eg13 - Source of money used for transport during job search	discrete	numeric	
V468	w4_a_unemava	eg14 - Able to work if suitable employment became available in last 4 weeks?	discrete	numeric	
V469	w4_a_noemex	eg15 - Main reason for unavailability for employment in last 4 weeks?	discrete	numeric	
V470	w4_a_noemex_o	eg15_o - Other: Main reason for unavailability for employment in last 4 weeks	discrete	character	
V471	w4_a_noemreswage	eg16 - What would be the lowest monthly pay you would accept for full time work?	discrete	numeric	
V472	w4_a_noemfrwage	eg17 - Fair monthly pay for you, given your age, education and skill	discrete	numeric	
V473	w4_a_noemsr	eg18 - Respondent has ever looked for employment?	discrete	numeric	
V474	w4_a_noemsryr	eg19 - Year in which respondent last looked for employment	discrete	numeric	
V475	w4_a_noemsrex	eg20 - Main reason behind cessation in job search	discrete	numeric	
V476	w4_a_noemsrex_o	eg20_o - Other: Main reason behind cessation in job search	discrete	character	
V477	w4_a_incgovpen	f1_1_1 - Recipient of state (RSA) pension?	discrete	numeric	
V478	w4_a_incgovpen_v	f1_1_2 - Amount received from state (RSA) pension	discrete	numeric	
V479	w4_a_incdis	f1_2_1 - Recipient of disability grant?	discrete	numeric	
V480	w4_a_incdis_v	f1_2_2 - Amount received from disability grant	discrete	numeric	
V481	w4_a_incchld	f1_3_1 - Recipient of child support grant?	discrete	numeric	
V482	w4_a_incchld_v	f1_3_2 - Amount received from child support grant	discrete	numeric	
V483	w4_a_incfos	f1_4_1 - Recipient of foster care grant?	discrete	numeric	
V484	w4_a_incfos_v	f1_4_2 - Amount received from foster care grant	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V485	w4_a_inccare	f1_5_1 - Recipient of care dependency grant?	discrete	numeric	
V486	w4_a_inccare_v	f1_5_2 - Amount received from care dependency grant	discrete	numeric	
V487	w4_a_incwar	f1_6_1 - Recipient of war veterans pension?	discrete	numeric	
V488	w4_a_incwar_v	f1_6_2 - Amount received from war veterans pension	discrete	numeric	
V489	w4_a_incuif	f1_7_1 - Recipient of (unemployment insurance) UIF?	discrete	numeric	
V490	w4_a_incuif_v	f1_7_2 - Amount received from (unemployment insurance) UIF	discrete	numeric	
V491	w4_a_incwc	f1_8_1 - Recipient of workmen's compensation?	discrete	numeric	
V492	w4_a_incwc_v	f1_8_2 - Amount received from workmen's compensation	discrete	numeric	
V493	w4_a_incpfnd	f1_9_1 - Recipient of pension or provident fund?	discrete	numeric	
V494	w4_a_incpfnd_v	f1_9_2 - Amount received from pension or provident fund	discrete	numeric	
V495	w4_a_incret	f1_10_1 - Recipient of private retirement annuity?	discrete	numeric	
V496	w4_a_incret_v	f1_10_2 - Amount received from private retirement annuity	discrete	numeric	
V497	w4_a_incretp	f1_11_1 - Recipient of retirement gratuity/package?	discrete	numeric	
V498	w4_a_incretp_v	f1_11_2 - Amount received from retirement gratuity/package	discrete	numeric	
V499	w4_a_incrnt	f1_12_1 - Recipient of rental income?	discrete	numeric	
V500	w4_a_incrnt_v	f1_12_2 - Amount received from rental income	discrete	numeric	
V501	w4_a_incint	f1_13_1 - Recipient of interest earnings?	discrete	numeric	
V502	w4_a_incint_v	f1_13_2 - Amount received from interest earnings	discrete	numeric	
V503	w4_a_incretr	f1_14_1 - Recipient of retrenchment package?	discrete	numeric	
V504	w4_a_incretr_v	f1_14_2 - Amount received from retrenchment package	discrete	numeric	
V505	w4_a_incinh	f1_15_1 - Recipient of inheritances?	discrete	numeric	
V506	w4_a_incinh_v	f1_15_2 - Amount received from inheritances	discrete	numeric	
V507	w4_a_inclob	f1_16_1 - Recipient of lobola/bride wealth?	discrete	numeric	
V508	w4_a_inclob_v	f1_16_2 - Amount received from lobola/bride wealth	discrete	numeric	
V509	w4_a_incgif	f1_17_1 - Recipient of gifts?	discrete	numeric	
V510	w4_a_incgif_v	f1_17_2 - Amount received from gifts	discrete	numeric	
V511	w4_a_incloan	f1_18_1 - Recipient of loan repayments?	discrete	numeric	
V512	w4_a_incloan_v	f1_18_2 - Amount received from loan repayments	discrete	numeric	
V513	w4_a_incsale	f1_19_1 - Recipient of income from sale of household goods?	discrete	numeric	
V514	w4_a_incsale_v	f1_19_2 - Amount received from sale of household goods	discrete	numeric	
V515	w4_a_inco	f1_20_1 - Recipient of other income?	discrete	numeric	
V516	w4_a_inc_o	f1_20_o - Other: Recipient of other income	discrete	character	
V517	w4_a_inco_v	f1_20_2 - Amount received from other income	discrete	numeric	
V518	w4_a_grcur	f2_1 - Child support / foster care / care dependency grant received for you?	discrete	numeric	
V519	w4_a_grcurtyp	f2_2 - What type of grant is received for you?	discrete	numeric	
V520	w4_a_grcurecpid	f2_3_p - Who is the person that is receiving the grant for you? PID	discrete	numeric	
V521	w4_a_grcurecrel	f2_3_r - Who is the person that is receiving the grant for you? Relationship	discrete	numeric	
V522	w4_a_cr	f3_1 - Contributions received from non-household residents?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V523	w4_a_crp1d1	f3_3_1 - PID of non-resident remitter: 1	discrete	numeric	
V524	w4_a_crprv1	f3_4_1 - Location of non-resident remitter: 1	discrete	numeric	
V525	w4_a_crprv1_o	f3_4_1_o - Other: Country location of non-resident remitter: 1	discrete	character	
V526	w4_a_crrel1	f3_5_1 - Relationship code of remitter: 1	discrete	numeric	
V527	w4_a_crt1	f3_6_1 - No. times remitter sent money in last 12 months: 1	discrete	numeric	
V528	w4_a_cryrv1	f3_7_1 - How much money did contributor send in last 12 months: 1	discrete	numeric	
V529	w4_a_crmnv1	f3_8_1 - Total amount of remittance in money received in past 30 days: 1	discrete	numeric	
V530	w4_a_crkndt1	f3_9_1 - No. of times remittance in kind was received in past 12 months: 1	discrete	numeric	
V531	w4_a_crkndyrv1	f3_10_1 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 12 months 1	discrete	numeric	
V532	w4_a_crkndmnv1	f3_11_1 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 30 days: 1	discrete	numeric	
V533	w4_a_crkndtyp1_1	f3_12_1_1 - 1st type of in kind Items received: 1	discrete	numeric	
V534	w4_a_crkndtyp1_1_o	f3_12_1_1_o - Other: 1st type of in kind Items received: 1	discrete	character	
V535	w4_a_crkndtyp2_1	f3_12_2_1 - 2nd type of in kind Items received: 1	discrete	numeric	
V536	w4_a_crkndtyp2_1_o	f3_12_2_1_o - Other: 2nd type of in kind Items received: 1	discrete	character	
V537	w4_a_crkndtyp3_1	f3_12_3_1 - 3rd type of in kind Items received: 1	discrete	numeric	
V538	w4_a_crkndtyp3_1_o	f3_12_3_1_o - Other: 3rd type of in kind Items received: 1	discrete	character	
V539	w4_a_crp1d2	f3_3_2 - PID of non-resident remitter: 2	discrete	numeric	
V540	w4_a_crprv2	f3_4_2 - Location of non-resident remitter: 2	discrete	numeric	
V541	w4_a_crprv2_o	f3_4_2_o - Other: Country location of non-resident remitter: 2	discrete	character	
V542	w4_a_crrel2	f3_5_2 - Relationship code of remitter: 2	discrete	numeric	
V543	w4_a_crt2	f3_6_2 - No. times remitter sent money in last 12 months: 2	discrete	numeric	
V544	w4_a_cryrv2	f3_7_2 - How much money did contributor send in last 12 months: 2	discrete	numeric	
V545	w4_a_crmnv2	f3_8_2 - Total amount of remittance in money received in past 30 days: 2	discrete	numeric	
V546	w4_a_crkndt2	f3_9_2 - No. of times remittance in kind was received in past 12 months: 2	discrete	numeric	
V547	w4_a_crkndyrv2	f3_10_2 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 12 months 2	discrete	numeric	
V548	w4_a_crkndmnv2	f3_11_2 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 30 days: 2	discrete	numeric	
V549	w4_a_crkndtyp1_2	f3_12_1_2 - 1st type of in kind Items received: 2	discrete	numeric	
V550	w4_a_crkndtyp1_2_o	f3_12_1_2_o - Other: 1st type of in kind Items received: 2	discrete	character	
V551	w4_a_crkndtyp2_2	f3_12_2_2 - 2nd type of in kind Items received: 2	discrete	numeric	
V552	w4_a_crkndtyp2_2_o	f3_12_2_2_o - Other: 2nd type of in kind Items received: 2	discrete	character	
V553	w4_a_crkndtyp3_2	f3_12_3_2 - 3rd type of in kind Items received: 2	discrete	numeric	
V554	w4_a_crp1d3	f3_3_3 - PID of non-resident remitter: 3	discrete	numeric	
V555	w4_a_crprv3	f3_4_3 - Location of non-resident remitter: 3	discrete	numeric	
V556	w4_a_crprv3_o	f3_4_3_o - Other: Country location of non-resident remitter: 3	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V557	w4_a_crrcl3	f3_5_3 - Relationship code of remitter: 3	discrete	numeric	
V558	w4_a_crt3	f3_6_3 - No. times remitter sent money in last 12 months: 3	discrete	numeric	
V559	w4_a_cryrv3	f3_7_3 - How much money did contributor send in last 12 months: 3	discrete	numeric	
V560	w4_a_crmnv3	f3_8_3 - Total amount of remittance in money received in past 30 days: 3	discrete	numeric	
V561	w4_a_crkndt3	f3_9_3 - No. of times remittance in kind was received in past 12 months: 3	discrete	numeric	
V562	w4_a_crkndyrv3	f3_10_3 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 12 months 3	discrete	numeric	
V563	w4_a_crkndmnv3	f3_11_3 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 30 days: 3	discrete	numeric	
V564	w4_a_crkndtyp1_3	f3_12_1_3 - 1st type of in kind Items received: 3	discrete	numeric	
V565	w4_a_crkndtyp2_3	f3_12_2_3 - 2nd type of in kind Items received: 3	discrete	numeric	
V566	w4_a_crkndtyp2_3_o	f3_12_2_3_o - Other: 2nd type of in kind Items received: 3	discrete	character	
V567	w4_a_crkndtyp3_3	f3_12_3_3 - 3rd type of in kind Items received: 3	discrete	numeric	
V568	w4_a_crkndtyp3_3_o	f3_12_3_3_o - Other: 3rd type of in kind Items received: 3	discrete	character	
V569	w4_a_crp4	f3_3_4 - PID of non-resident remitter: 4	discrete	numeric	
V570	w4_a_crprv4	f3_4_4 - Location of non-resident remitter: 4	discrete	numeric	
V571	w4_a_crrcl4	f3_5_4 - Relationship code of remitter: 4	discrete	numeric	
V572	w4_a_crt4	f3_6_4 - No. times remitter sent money in last 12 months: 4	discrete	numeric	
V573	w4_a_cryrv4	f3_7_4 - How much money did contributor send in last 12 months: 4	discrete	numeric	
V574	w4_a_crmnv4	f3_8_4 - Total amount of remittance in money received in past 30 days: 4	discrete	numeric	
V575	w4_a_crkndt4	f3_9_4 - No. of times remittance in kind was received in past 12 months: 4	discrete	numeric	
V576	w4_a_crkndyrv4	f3_10_4 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 12 months 4	discrete	numeric	
V577	w4_a_crkndmnv4	f3_11_4 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 30 days: 4	discrete	numeric	
V578	w4_a_crkndtyp1_4	f3_12_1_4 - 1st type of in kind Items received: 4	discrete	numeric	
V579	w4_a_crkndtyp2_4	f3_12_2_4 - 2nd type of in kind Items received: 4	discrete	numeric	
V580	w4_a_crkndtyp3_4	f3_12_3_4 - 3rd type of in kind Items received: 4	discrete	numeric	
V581	w4_a_crp4	f3_3_5 - PID of non-resident remitter: 5	discrete	numeric	
V582	w4_a_crprv5	f3_4_5 - Location of non-resident remitter: 5	discrete	numeric	
V583	w4_a_crrcl5	f3_5_5 - Relationship code of remitter: 5	discrete	numeric	
V584	w4_a_crt5	f3_6_5 - No. times remitter sent money in last 12 months: 5	discrete	numeric	
V585	w4_a_cryrv5	f3_7_5 - How much money did contributor send in last 12 months: 5	discrete	numeric	
V586	w4_a_crmnv5	f3_8_5 - Total amount of remittance in money received in past 30 days: 5	discrete	numeric	
V587	w4_a_crkndt5	f3_9_5 - No. of times remittance in kind was received in past 12 months: 5	discrete	numeric	
V588	w4_a_crkndyrv5	f3_10_5 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 12 months 5	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V589	w4_a_crkndmnv5	f3_11_5 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 30 days: 5	discrete	numeric	
V590	w4_a_crkndtyp1_5	f3_12_1_5 - 1st type of in kind Items received: 5	discrete	numeric	
V591	w4_a_crkndtyp2_5	f3_12_2_5 - 2nd type of in kind Items received: 5	discrete	numeric	
V592	w4_a_crkndtyp3_5	f3_12_3_5 - 3rd type of in kind Items received: 5	discrete	numeric	
V593	w4_a_cg	f4_1 - Contributions given to non-household residents?	discrete	numeric	
V594	w4_a_cgpid1	f4_3_1 - Receiver's PID: 1	discrete	numeric	
V595	w4_a_cgprv1	f4_4_1 - Receiver's province: 1	discrete	numeric	
V596	w4_a_cgprv1_o	f4_4_1_o - Other: Receiver's country: 1	discrete	character	
V597	w4_a_cgrel1	f4_5_1 - Receiver's relationship code: 1	discrete	numeric	
V598	w4_a_cgt1	f4_6_1 - No. of times remittance in money was given in past 12 months: 1	discrete	numeric	
V599	w4_a_cgryrv1	f4_7_1 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 12 months: 1	discrete	numeric	
V600	w4_a_cgmnv1	f4_8_1 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 30 days: 1	discrete	numeric	
V601	w4_a_cgkndt1	f4_9_1 - No. of times remittance in kind was given in past 12 months: 1	discrete	numeric	
V602	w4_a_cgkndyrv1	f4_10_1 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 12 months: 1	discrete	numeric	
V603	w4_a_cgkndmnv1	f4_11_1 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 30 days: 1	discrete	numeric	
V604	w4_a_cgkndtyp1_1	f4_12_1_1 - 1st type of in kind items sent?: 1	discrete	numeric	
V605	w4_a_cgkndtyp1_1_o	f4_12_1_1_o - Other: 1st type of in kind items sent?: 1	discrete	character	
V606	w4_a_cgkndtyp2_1	f4_12_2_1 - 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 1	discrete	numeric	
V607	w4_a_cgkndtyp2_1_o	f4_12_2_1_o - Other: 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 1	discrete	character	
V608	w4_a_cgkndtyp3_1	f4_12_3_1 - 3rd type of in kind items sent?: 1	discrete	numeric	
V609	w4_a_cgkndtyp3_1_o	f4_12_3_1_o - Other: 3rd type of in kind items sent?: 1	discrete	character	
V610	w4_a_cgpid2	f4_3_2 - Receiver's PID: 2	discrete	numeric	
V611	w4_a_cgprv2	f4_4_2 - Receiver's province: 2	discrete	numeric	
V612	w4_a_cgprv2_o	f4_4_2_o - Other: Receiver's country: 2	discrete	character	
V613	w4_a_cgrel2	f4_5_2 - Receiver's relationship code: 2	discrete	numeric	
V614	w4_a_cgt2	f4_6_2 - No. of times remittance in money was given in past 12 months: 2	discrete	numeric	
V615	w4_a_cgryrv2	f4_7_2 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 12 months: 2	discrete	numeric	
V616	w4_a_cgmnv2	f4_8_2 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 30 days: 2	discrete	numeric	
V617	w4_a_cgkndt2	f4_9_2 - No. of times remittance in kind was given in past 12 months: 2	discrete	numeric	
V618	w4_a_cgkndyrv2	f4_10_2 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 12 months: 2	discrete	numeric	
V619	w4_a_cgkndmnv2	f4_11_2 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 30 days: 2	discrete	numeric	
V620	w4_a_cgkndtyp1_2	f4_12_1_2 - 1st type of in kind items sent?: 2	discrete	numeric	
V621	w4_a_cgkndtyp1_2_o	f4_12_1_2_o - Other: 1st type of in kind items sent?: 2	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V622	w4_a_cgkndtyp2_2	f4_12_2_2 - 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 2	discrete	numeric	
V623	w4_a_cgkndtyp2_2_o	f4_12_2_2_o - Other: 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 2	discrete	character	
V624	w4_a_cgkndtyp3_2	f4_12_3_2 - 3rd type of in kind items sent?: 2	discrete	numeric	
V625	w4_a_cgpid3	f4_3_3 - Receiver's PID: 3	discrete	numeric	
V626	w4_a_cgprv3	f4_4_3 - Receiver's province: 3	discrete	numeric	
V627	w4_a_cgrel3	f4_5_3 - Receiver's relationship code: 3	discrete	numeric	
V628	w4_a_cgt3	f4_6_3 - No. of times remittance in money was given in past 12 months: 3	discrete	numeric	
V629	w4_a_cgyrv3	f4_7_3 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 12 months: 3	discrete	numeric	
V630	w4_a_cgmnv3	f4_8_3 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 30 days: 3	discrete	numeric	
V631	w4_a_cgkndt3	f4_9_3 - No. of times remittance in kind was given in past 12 months: 3	discrete	numeric	
V632	w4_a_cgkndyrv3	f4_10_3 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 12 months: 3	discrete	numeric	
V633	w4_a_cgkndmnv3	f4_11_3 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 30 days: 3	discrete	numeric	
V634	w4_a_cgkndtyp1_3	f4_12_1_3 - 1st type of in kind items sent?: 3	discrete	numeric	
V635	w4_a_cgkndtyp2_3	f4_12_2_3 - 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 3	discrete	numeric	
V636	w4_a_cgkndtyp3_3	f4_12_3_3 - 3rd type of in kind items sent?: 3	discrete	numeric	
V637	w4_a_cgpid4	f4_3_4 - Receiver's PID: 4	discrete	numeric	
V638	w4_a_cgprv4	f4_4_4 - Receiver's province: 4	discrete	numeric	
V639	w4_a_cgrel4	f4_5_4 - Receiver's relationship code: 4	discrete	numeric	
V640	w4_a_cgt4	f4_6_4 - No. of times remittance in money was given in past 12 months: 4	discrete	numeric	
V641	w4_a_cgyrv4	f4_7_4 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 12 months: 4	discrete	numeric	
V642	w4_a_cgmnv4	f4_8_4 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 30 days: 4	discrete	numeric	
V643	w4_a_cgkndt4	f4_9_4 - No. of times remittance in kind was given in past 12 months: 4	discrete	numeric	
V644	w4_a_cgkndyrv4	f4_10_4 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 12 months: 4	discrete	numeric	
V645	w4_a_cgkndmnv4	f4_11_4 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 30 days: 4	discrete	numeric	
V646	w4_a_cgkndtyp1_4	f4_12_1_4 - 1st type of in kind items sent?: 4	discrete	numeric	
V647	w4_a_cgkndtyp2_4	f4_12_2_4 - 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 4	discrete	numeric	
V648	w4_a_cgkndtyp3_4	f4_12_3_4 - 3rd type of in kind items sent?: 4	discrete	numeric	
V649	w4_a_cgpid5	f4_3_5 - Receiver's PID: 5	discrete	numeric	
V650	w4_a_cgprv5	f4_4_5 - Receiver's province: 5	discrete	numeric	
V651	w4_a_cgrel5	f4_5_5 - Receiver's relationship code: 5	discrete	numeric	
V652	w4_a_cgt5	f4_6_5 - No. of times remittance in money was given in past 12 months: 5	discrete	numeric	
V653	w4_a_cgyrv5	f4_7_5 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 12 months: 5	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V654	w4_a_cgmnv5	f4_8_5 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 30 days: 5	discrete	numeric	
V655	w4_a_cgkndt5	f4_9_5 - No. of times remittance in kind was given in past 12 months: 5	discrete	numeric	
V656	w4_a_cgkndyrv5	f4_10_5 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 12 months: 5	discrete	numeric	
V657	w4_a_cgkndmnv5	f4_11_5 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 30 days: 5	discrete	numeric	
V658	w4_a_cgkndtyp1_5	f4_12_1_5 - 1st type of in kind items sent?: 5	discrete	numeric	
V659	w4_a_cgkndtyp1_5_o	f4_12_1_5_o - Other: 1st type of in kind items sent?: 5	discrete	character	
V660	w4_a_cgkndtyp2_5	f4_12_2_5 - 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 5	discrete	numeric	
V661	w4_a_edschgrd_flg	h1 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V662	w4_a_edschgrd	h1 - Highest school grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V663	w4_a_edschgrd_o	h1_o - Other: Highest school grade completed	discrete	character	
V664	w4_a_edschyr_flg	h2_1 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V665	w4_a_edschyr	h2_1 - Year in which respondent completed highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V666	w4_a_edschage_flg	h2_2 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V667	w4_a_edschage	h2_2 - Age at which respondent completed highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V668	w4_a_edschname_flg	h3 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V669	w4_a_edschstrt_flg	h5_1 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V670	w4_a_edschstrt	h5_1 - Year in which respondent first attended Grade 1/Sub A	discrete	numeric	
V671	w4_a_edsrtage	h5_2 - How old were you when you first attended Grade 1/Sub A?	discrete	numeric	
V672	w4_a_edschmth_flg	h6 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V673	w4_a_edschmth	h6 - Highest school grade in mathematics completed	discrete	numeric	
V674	w4_a_edschmth_o	h6_o - Other: Highest school grade in mathematics completed	discrete	character	
V675	w4_a_edter	h7 - Respondent has successfully completed some form of tertiary studies?	discrete	numeric	
V676	w4_a_edterlev	h8 - Highest level of tertiary education completed	discrete	numeric	
V677	w4_a_edterlev_o	h8_o - Other: Highest level of tertiary education completed	discrete	character	
V678	w4_a_edtery	h9_1 - Year in which respondent successfully completed tertiary studies?	discrete	numeric	
V679	w4_a_ed15cur	h10_1_a - Respondent currently enrolled in school or classes?	discrete	numeric	
V680	w4_a_ed15cur_any	h10_1b - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2015?	discrete	numeric	
V681	w4_a_ed15curex	h10_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2015	discrete	numeric	
V682	w4_a_ed15curex_o	h10_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2015	discrete	character	
V683	w4_a_ed15curlev	h10_3 - Educational level respondent is currently enrolled in 2015?	discrete	numeric	
V684	w4_a_ed15curlev_o	h10_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent is currently enrolled in 2015?	discrete	character	
V685	w4_a_ed15cursub	h10_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2015?	discrete	numeric	
V686	w4_a_ed15cursub_o	h10_4_o - Other: Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2015?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V687	w4_a_ed15curmat	h10_7 - Matric is required in current educational institution 2015?	discrete	numeric	
V688	w4_a_ed15intmat	h10_8 - Respondent intends to continue at school until completion of matric?	discrete	numeric	
V689	w4_a_ed15intter	h10_9 - Respondent intends to continue studying after completion of matric?	discrete	numeric	
V690	w4_a_ed15wdex	h10_10 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year 2015?	discrete	numeric	
V691	w4_a_ed15wdex_o	h10_10_o - Other :Main reason withdrew before completing educational year 2015?	discrete	character	
V692	w4_a_ed14att	h10_11 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V693	w4_a_ed14ex	h10_12 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V694	w4_a_ed14ex_o	h10_12_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2014	discrete	character	
V695	w4_a_ed14lev	h10_13 - Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V696	w4_a_ed14lev_o	h10_13_o - Other: Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2014?	discrete	character	
V697	w4_a_ed14sub	h10_14 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V698	w4_a_ed14sub_o	h10_14_o - Other: Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2014?	discrete	character	
V699	w4_a_ed14spnfee	h10_17_1 - Amount spent on School fees in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V700	w4_a_ed14spnuni	h10_17_2 - Amount spent on Uniform in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V701	w4_a_ed14spnbks	h10_17_3 - Amount spent on Books and Stationery in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V702	w4_a_ed14spntrn	h10_17_4 - Amount spent on Transport to school in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V703	w4_a_ed14spno	h10_17_5 - Amount spent on allowances and other school related expenses in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V704	w4_a_ed14pay	h10_18 - Did someone pay for your educational expenses in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V705	w4_a_ed14paypid1	h10_19_p1 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 1	discrete	numeric	
V706	w4_a_ed14paypr1	h10_19_r1 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 1	discrete	numeric	
V707	w4_a_ed14paypid2	h10_19_p2 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 2	discrete	numeric	
V708	w4_a_ed14paypr2	h10_19_r2 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 2	discrete	numeric	
V709	w4_a_ed14paypid3	h10_19_p3 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 3	discrete	numeric	
V710	w4_a_ed14paypr3	h10_19_r3 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 3	discrete	numeric	
V711	w4_a_ed14paypid4	h10_19_p4 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 4	discrete	numeric	
V712	w4_a_ed14paypr4	h10_19_r4 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 4	discrete	numeric	
V713	w4_a_ed14payngo	h10_19_5 - Did an NGO pay for your educational expenses in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V714	w4_a_ed14payburs	h10_19_6 - Did Bursary/Scholarship pay foy your educational expenses in 2014	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V715	w4_a_ed14res	h10_20 - Result of schooling in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V716	w4_a_ed14wdex	h10_21 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year 2014	discrete	numeric	
V717	w4_a_ed14wdex_o	h10_21_o - Other: Main reason withdrew before completing educational year 2014	discrete	character	
V718	w4_a_ed14cur	h11_1a - Respondent currently enrolled in school or classes?	discrete	numeric	
V719	w4_a_ed14cur_any	h11_1b - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V720	w4_a_ed14curex	h11_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V721	w4_a_ed14curex_o	h11_2_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2014	discrete	character	
V722	w4_a_ed14curlev	h11_3 - Educational level respondent is currently enrolled in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V723	w4_a_ed14curlev_o	h11_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent is currently enrolled in 2014?	discrete	character	
V724	w4_a_ed14cursub	h11_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V725	w4_a_ed14cursub_o	h11_4_o - Other: Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2014?	discrete	character	
V726	w4_a_ed14curmat	h11_7 - Matric is required in current educational institution 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V727	w4_a_ed14intmat	h11_8 - Respondent intends to continue at school until completion of matric?	discrete	numeric	
V728	w4_a_ed14intter	h11_9 - Respondent intends to continue studying after completion of matric?	discrete	numeric	
V729	w4_a_ed14curwdex	h11_10 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V730	w4_a_ed14curwdex_o	h11_10_o - Other: Reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2014?	discrete	character	
V731	w4_a_ed13att	h12_1 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2013?	discrete	numeric	
V732	w4_a_ed13ex	h12_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2013?	discrete	numeric	
V733	w4_a_ed13ex_o	h12_2_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2013	discrete	character	
V734	w4_a_ed13lev	h12_3 - Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2013?	discrete	numeric	
V735	w4_a_ed13lev_o	h12_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2013?	discrete	character	
V736	w4_a_ed13sub	h12_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2013?	discrete	numeric	
V737	w4_a_ed13sub_o	h12_4_o - Other: Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2013?	discrete	character	
V738	w4_a_ed13spnfee	h12_7_1 - Amount spent on School fees in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V739	w4_a_ed13spnuni	h12_7_2 - Amount spent on Uniform in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V740	w4_a_ed13spnbks	h12_7_3 - Amount spent on Books and Stationery in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V741	w4_a_ed13spntrn	h12_7_4 - Amount spent on Transport to school in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V742	w4_a_ed13spno	h12_7_5 - Amount spent on allowances and other school related expenses in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V743	w4_a_ed13pay	h12_8 - Did someone pay for your educational expenses in 2013	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V744	w4_a_ed13paypid1	h12_9a_1 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 1	discrete	numeric	
V745	w4_a_ed13paypr1	h12_9b_1 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 1	discrete	numeric	
V746	w4_a_ed13paypid2	h12_9a_2 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 2	discrete	numeric	
V747	w4_a_ed13paypr2	h12_9b_2 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 2	discrete	numeric	
V748	w4_a_ed13paypid3	h12_9a_3 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 3	discrete	numeric	
V749	w4_a_ed13paypr3	h12_9b_3 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 3	discrete	numeric	
V750	w4_a_ed13payngo	h12_9_5 - Did an NGO pay for your educational expenses in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V751	w4_a_ed13payburs	h12_9_6 - Did Bursary/Scholarship pay for your educational expenses in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V752	w4_a_ed13res	h12_10 - Result of schooling in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V753	w4_a_ed13wdex	h12_11 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year 2013	discrete	numeric	
V754	w4_a_ed13wdex_o	h12_11_o - Other: Main reason withdrew before completing educational year 2013	discrete	character	
V755	w4_a_ed12att	h13_1 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V756	w4_a_ed12ex	h13_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V757	w4_a_ed12ex_o	h13_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2012	discrete	character	
V758	w4_a_ed12lev	h13_3 - Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V759	w4_a_ed12lev_o	h13_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2012?	discrete	character	
V760	w4_a_ed12sub	h13_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V761	w4_a_ed12sub_o	h13_4_o - Other: Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2012?	discrete	character	
V762	w4_a_ed12res	h13_7 - Result of schooling in 2012	discrete	numeric	
V763	w4_a_ed12wdex	h13_8 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2012	discrete	numeric	
V764	w4_a_ed12wdex_o	h13_8_o - Other: Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2012	discrete	character	
V765	w4_a_ed11att	h14_1 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2011?	discrete	numeric	
V766	w4_a_ed11ex	h14_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2011?	discrete	numeric	
V767	w4_a_ed11ex_o	h14_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2011	discrete	character	
V768	w4_a_ed11lev	h14_3 - Educational level respondent was enrolled in 2011?	discrete	numeric	
V769	w4_a_ed11lev_o	h14_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent was enrolled in 2011?	discrete	character	
V770	w4_a_ed11sub	h14_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2011?	discrete	numeric	
V771	w4_a_ed11sub_o	h14_4_o - Other: Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2011?	discrete	character	
V772	w4_a_ed11res	h14_5 - Result of schooling in 2011	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V773	w4_a_ed11wdex	h14_6 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2011	discrete	numeric	
V774	w4_a_ed10att	h15_1 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2010?	discrete	numeric	
V775	w4_a_ed10ex	h15_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2010?	discrete	numeric	
V776	w4_a_ed10ex_o	h15_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2010	discrete	character	
V777	w4_a_ed10lev	h15_3 - Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2010?	discrete	numeric	
V778	w4_a_ed10lev_o	h15_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2010?	discrete	character	
V779	w4_a_ed10sub	h15_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2010?	discrete	numeric	
V780	w4_a_ed10res	h15_5 - Result of schooling in 2010	discrete	numeric	
V781	w4_a_ed10wdex	h15_6 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2010	discrete	numeric	
V782	w4_a_ed10wdex_o	h15_6_o - Other: Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2010	discrete	character	
V783	w4_a_ed09att	h16_1 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2009?	discrete	numeric	
V784	w4_a_ed09ex	h16_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2009?	discrete	numeric	
V785	w4_a_ed09ex_o	h16_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2009	discrete	character	
V786	w4_a_ed09lev	h16_3 - Educational level respondent was enrolled in 2009?	discrete	numeric	
V787	w4_a_ed09lev_o	h16_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2009?	discrete	character	
V788	w4_a_ed09sub	h16_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2009?	discrete	numeric	
V789	w4_a_ed09res	h16_5 - Result of schooling in 2009	discrete	numeric	
V790	w4_a_ed09wdex	h16_6 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2009	discrete	numeric	
V791	w4_a_ed08att	h17_1 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2008?	discrete	numeric	
V792	w4_a_ed08ex	h17_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2008?	discrete	numeric	
V793	w4_a_ed08ex_o	h17_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2008	discrete	character	
V794	w4_a_ed08lev	h17_3 - Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2008?	discrete	numeric	
V795	w4_a_ed08sub	h17_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2008?	discrete	numeric	
V796	w4_a_ed08sub_o	h17_4_o - Other: Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2008?	discrete	character	
V797	w4_a_ed08res	h17_5 - Result of schooling in 2008	discrete	numeric	
V798	w4_a_ed08wdex	h17_6 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2008	discrete	numeric	
V799	w4_a_edlitcomp	h33 - Respondent is computer literate?	discrete	numeric	
V800	w4_a_edlitdriv	h34 - Respondent has driver's license?	discrete	numeric	
V801	w4_a_edsaid	h35 - Respondent has a South African National ID Book (green book)?	discrete	numeric	
V802	w4_a_edlitrdhm	h36 - Respondent's reading level in home language	discrete	numeric	
V803	w4_a_edlitwrthm	h37 - Respondent's writing level in home language	discrete	numeric	
V804	w4_a_edlitrden	h38 - Respondent's reading level in English	discrete	numeric	
V805	w4_a_edlitwrten	h39 - Respondent's writing level in English	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V806	w4_a_hldes	j1 - Respondent's perceived health status	discrete	numeric	
V807	w4_a_hl30fev	j2_2 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced fever?	discrete	numeric	
V808	w4_a_hl30pc	j2_3 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced persistent cough?	discrete	numeric	
V809	w4_a_hl30cb	j2_4 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced cough with blood?	discrete	numeric	
V810	w4_a_hl30cp	j2_6 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced chest pain?	discrete	numeric	
V811	w4_a_hl30b	j2_7 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced body ache?	discrete	numeric	
V812	w4_a_hl30h	j2_8 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced headache?	discrete	numeric	
V813	w4_a_hl30ba	j2_9 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced back ache?	discrete	numeric	
V814	w4_a_hl30jp	j2_10 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced joint pain / arthritis?	discrete	numeric	
V815	w4_a_hl30d	j2_12 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced diarrhoea?	discrete	numeric	
V816	w4_a_hl30pu	j2_16 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced painful urination?	discrete	numeric	
V817	w4_a_hl30sa	j2_17 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced swelling of ankles?	discrete	numeric	
V818	w4_a_hl30wl	j2_21 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced severe weight loss?	discrete	numeric	
V819	w4_a_hlcon	j3 - When respondent last consulted someone about their health	discrete	numeric	
V820	w4_a_hlcontyp	j4 - Where did last consultation take place?	discrete	numeric	
V821	w4_a_hltb_bf	j13_1_1 - Our record shows that you had TB, is that correct?	discrete	numeric	
V822	w4_a_hltb	j13_1_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with TB?	discrete	numeric	
V823	w4_a_hltb_med	j13_1_3 - Respondent is currently taking medication for TB?	discrete	numeric	
V824	w4_a_hltb_stl	j13_1_4 - Respondent still has TB?	discrete	numeric	
V825	w4_a_hlbp_bf	j13_2_1 - Our record shows that you had high blood pressure, is that correct?	discrete	numeric	
V826	w4_a_hlbp	j13_2_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with high blood pressure?	discrete	numeric	
V827	w4_a_hlbp_med	j13_2_3 - Respondent is currently taking medication for high blood pressure?	discrete	numeric	
V828	w4_a_hlbp_stl	j13_2_4 - Respondent still has high blood pressure?	discrete	numeric	
V829	w4_a_hldia_bf	j13_3_1 - Our record shows that you had diabetes, is that correct?	discrete	numeric	
V830	w4_a_hldia	j13_3_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with diabetes?	discrete	numeric	
V831	w4_a_hldia_med	j13_3_3 - Respondent is currently taking medication for diabetes?	discrete	numeric	
V832	w4_a_hldia_stl	j13_3_4 - Respondent still has diabetes?	discrete	numeric	
V833	w4_a_hlstrk_bf	j13_4_1 - Our record shows that you had a stroke, is that correct?	discrete	numeric	
V834	w4_a_hlstrk	j13_4_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with a stroke?	discrete	numeric	
V835	w4_a_hlstrk_med	j13_4_3 - Respondent is currently taking medication for a stroke?	discrete	numeric	
V836	w4_a_hlstrk_stl	j13_4_4 - Respondent still has a stroke?	discrete	numeric	
V837	w4_a_hlast_bf	j13_5_1 - Our record shows that you had asthma, is that correct?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V838	w4_a_hlast	j13_5_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with asthma?	discrete	numeric	
V839	w4_a_hlast_med	j13_5_3 - Respondent is currently taking medication for asthma?	discrete	numeric	
V840	w4_a_hlast_stl	j13_5_4 - Respondent still has asthma?	discrete	numeric	
V841	w4_a_hlhrt_bf	j13_6_1 - Our record shows that you had heart problems, is that correct?	discrete	numeric	
V842	w4_a_hlhrt	j13_6_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with heart problems?	discrete	numeric	
V843	w4_a_hlcan_bf	j13_7_1 - Our record shows that you had cancer, is that correct?	discrete	numeric	
V844	w4_a_hlcan	j13_7_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with cancer?	discrete	numeric	
V845	w4_a_hlser	j14 - Respondent has other illness or disability?	discrete	numeric	
V846	w4_a_hl1	j15_1 - Other illness 1st answer	discrete	numeric	
V847	w4_a_hl2	j15_2 - Other illness 2nd answer	discrete	numeric	
V848	w4_a_hl3	j15_3 - Other illness 3rd answer	discrete	numeric	
V849	w4_a_hl4	j15_4 - Other illness 4th answer	discrete	numeric	
V850	w4_a_hl5	j15_5 - Other illness 5th answer	discrete	numeric	
V851	w4_a_hl6	j15_6 - Other illness 6th answer	discrete	numeric	
V852	w4_a_hl7	j15_7 - Other illness 7th answer	discrete	numeric	
V853	w4_a_hl8	j15_8 - Other illness 8th answer	discrete	numeric	
V854	w4_a_hl8_o	j15_8_o - Other: Other illness 8th answer	discrete	character	
V855	w4_a_hlvisaid	j16 - Respondent uses glasses or contact lenses?	discrete	numeric	
V856	w4_a_hlvisdes	j18 - Respondent's eyesight strength	discrete	numeric	
V857	w4_a_hlhraid	j19 - Respondent uses a hearing aid?	discrete	numeric	
V858	w4_a_hlhrdes	j20 - Respondent's hearing strength	discrete	numeric	
V859	w4_a_hllfexer	j21 - How regularly does respondent exercise?	discrete	numeric	
V860	w4_a_hllfsmk	j22 - Respondent smokes cigarettes?	discrete	numeric	
V861	w4_a_hllfsmkreg	j23 - Respondent smoked cigarettes regularly?	discrete	numeric	
V862	w4_a_hllfsmklst	j24 - Age when respondent last smoked cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V863	w4_a_hllfsmkfrs	j25 - Age when respondent began to smoke cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V864	w4_a_hllfsmkqnt	j26 - Average amount of cigarettes per day consumed	discrete	numeric	
V865	w4_a_hllfalc	j27 - How often respondent consumes alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V866	w4_a_hllfalcqnt	j28 - Amount of standard drinks consumed in a day	discrete	numeric	
V867	w4_a_hllfhvstst	j29 - Has respondent ever had an HIV test?	discrete	numeric	
V868	w4_a_hlmedaid	j30 - Respondent is covered by medical aid?	discrete	numeric	
V869	w4_a_hlmedpaypid	j31a - Name of person who pays for medical aid	discrete	numeric	
V870	w4_a_hlmedpayr	j31b - Relationship to person who pays for medical aid	discrete	numeric	
V871	w4_a_emobth	k1 - Respondent was unusually bothered in past week?	discrete	numeric	
V872	w4_a_emomnd	k2 - Respondent had trouble focusing in past week?	discrete	numeric	
V873	w4_a_emodep	k3 - Respondent felt depressed in past week?	discrete	numeric	
V874	w4_a_emoeff	k4 - Respondent felt that everything was an effort in past week?	discrete	numeric	
V875	w4_a_emohope	k5 - Respondent felt hopeful about the future in past week?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V876	w4_a_emofear	k6 - Respondent felt fearful in past week?	discrete	numeric	
V877	w4_a_emoslp	k7 - Respondent's sleep was restless in past week?	discrete	numeric	
V878	w4_a_emohap	k8 - Respondent was happy in past week?	discrete	numeric	
V879	w4_a_emolone	k9 - Respondent felt lonely in past week?	discrete	numeric	
V880	w4_a_emogo	k10 - Respondent could not get going in past week?	discrete	numeric	
V881	w4_a_decdpid	I1_1 - Main decision maker about day to day hh expenditure: PID	discrete	numeric	
V882	w4_a_decdpid2	I2_1 - Joint decision maker about day to day hh expenditure: PID	discrete	numeric	
V883	w4_a_declrgpid	I1_2 - Main decision maker about large unusual purchases: PID	discrete	numeric	
V884	w4_a_declrgpid2	I2_2 - Joint decision maker about large unusual purchases: PID	discrete	numeric	
V885	w4_a_decmempid	I1_3 - Main decision maker about who is allowed to live in household: PID	discrete	numeric	
V886	w4_a_decmempid2	I2_3 - Joint decision maker about who is allowed to live in household: PID	discrete	numeric	
V887	w4_a_declvpid	I1_4 - Main decision maker about where household should live: PID	discrete	numeric	
V888	w4_a_declvpid2	I2_4 - Joint decision maker about where household should live: PID	discrete	numeric	
V889	w4_a_decschpid	I1_5 - Main decision maker about where children go to school: PID	discrete	numeric	
V890	w4_a_decschpid2	I2_5 - Joint decision maker about where children go to school: PID	discrete	numeric	
V891	w4_a_wblv	m1 - Preference to continue living in current area	discrete	numeric	
V892	w4_a_fwbreinc	m2 - Income classification of household	discrete	numeric	
V893	w4_a_fwbstp15	m3_1 - Income step of household when 15 years-old	discrete	numeric	
V894	w4_a_fwbstptd	m3_2 - Income step of household today	discrete	numeric	
V895	w4_a_fwbstp2yr	m3_3 - Income step of household in 2 years time	discrete	numeric	
V896	w4_a_fwbstp5yr	m3_4 - Income step of household in 5 years time	discrete	numeric	
V897	w4_a_fwbcinc5yr	m4 - Expected income of household in 5 years time	discrete	numeric	
V898	w4_a_wbsat	m5 - Satisfaction level of life currently	discrete	numeric	
V899	w4_a_wbsat10yr	m6 - Level of happiness in comparison to 10 years ago	discrete	numeric	
V900	w4_a_relnb	m7 - Importance of religious activities in life	discrete	numeric	
V901	w4_a_rel	m8 - Religious affiliation of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V902	w4_a_rel_o	m8_o - Other: Religious affiliation of respondent	discrete	character	
V903	w4_a_trstcls	m9 - Likelihood of neighbour returning wallet containing R250	discrete	numeric	
V904	w4_a_trststrn	m10 - Likelihood of stranger returning wallet containing R250	discrete	numeric	
V905	w4_a_height_1	n1_1 - Height measure one (cm)	discrete	numeric	
V906	w4_a_height_2	n1_2 - Height measure two (cm)	discrete	numeric	
V907	w4_a_height_3	n1_3 - Height measure three (cm)	discrete	numeric	
V908	w4_a_weight_1	n2_1 - Weight measure one (kg)	discrete	numeric	
V909	w4_a_weight_2	n2_2 - Weight measure two (kg)	discrete	numeric	
V910	w4_a_weight_3	n2_3 - Weight measure three (kg)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V911	w4_a_waist_1	n3_1 - Waist measure one (cm)	discrete	numeric	
V912	w4_a_waist_2	n3_2 - Waist measure two (cm)	discrete	numeric	
V913	w4_a_waist_3	n3_3 - Waist measure three (cm)	discrete	numeric	
V914	w4_a_bpsys_1	n4_1_1 - Blood pressure: Systolic - 1 (SYS.mmHg)	discrete	numeric	
V915	w4_a_bpdia_1	n4_1_2 - Blood pressure: Diastolic - 1 (DIA.mmHg)	discrete	numeric	
V916	w4_a_bppls_1	n4_1_3 - Blood pressure: Pulse - 1 (bpm)	discrete	numeric	
V917	w4_a_bpsys_2	n4_2_1 - Blood pressure: Systolic - 2 (SYS.mmHg)	discrete	numeric	
V918	w4_a_bpdia_2	n4_2_2 - Blood pressure: Diastolic - 2 (DIA.mmHg)	discrete	numeric	
V919	w4_a_bppls_2	n4_2_3 - Blood pressure: Pulse - 2 (bpm)	discrete	numeric	
V920	w4_a_recinh	g1 - Received income from inheritance in the last four years?	discrete	numeric	
V921	w4_a_recgif	g2 - Received income from Large gift in the last four years?	discrete	numeric	
V922	w4_a_recjob	g3 - Received income from Job related payout in the last four years?	discrete	numeric	
V923	w4_a_recprof	g4 - Received income from profit from sale of property in the last four years?	discrete	numeric	
V924	w4_a_recfin	g5 - Received income from financial product in the last four years?	discrete	numeric	
V925	w4_a_reclob	g6 - Received income from lobola in the last four years?	discrete	numeric	
V926	w4_a_recoth_o	g7_o - Other: Received income from any other large payout in the last four years	discrete	character	
V927	w4_a_recoth	g7 - Received income from any other large payout in the last four years?	discrete	numeric	
V928	w4_a_ownvehpri	g8_1_1 - Ownership of a motor vehicle?	discrete	numeric	
V929	w4_a_ownvehpr_v	g8_1_2 - Current resale value of motor vehicle?	discrete	numeric	
V930	w4_a_ownmot	g8_2_1 - Ownership of a motorcycle/scooter?	discrete	numeric	
V931	w4_a_ownmot_v	g8_2_2 - Current resale value of motorcycle/scooter?	discrete	numeric	
V932	w4_a_owncom	g8_3_1 - Ownership of a computer?	discrete	numeric	
V933	w4_a_owncel	g8_4_1 - Ownership of a cell phone?	discrete	numeric	
V934	w4_a_dtbnd	g11_1 - Has a home loan / bond?	discrete	numeric	
V935	w4_a_dtbnd_b	g11_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on home loan / bond	discrete	numeric	
V936	w4_a_dtbnd_joint	g11_4 - Is the debt in your name only or jointly with someone else	discrete	numeric	
V937	w4_a_dtbnd_jointpid1	g11_5_1 - Who do you share the debt with person 1	discrete	numeric	
V938	w4_a_dtbnd_jointpid2	g11_5_2 - Who do you share the debt with person 2	discrete	numeric	
V939	w4_a_dtbnd_sharev	g11_6 - Share (in rands) of the total outstanding balance (Home loan)?	discrete	numeric	
V940	w4_a_dtbnd_sharebrac1	g11_7_1 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than half?	discrete	numeric	
V941	w4_a_dtbnd_sharebrac2	g11_7_2 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than a quarter?	discrete	numeric	
V942	w4_a_dtbnd_sharebrac3	g11_7_3 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than three quarters?	discrete	numeric	
V943	w4_a_ownnoth_ind	g11_8 - Do you own any other properties or land? Include any foreign properties.	discrete	numeric	
V944	w4_a_ownnothtype1_ind	g11_9_1 - Kind of property 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V945	w4_a_ownothtype2_ind	g11_9_2 - Kind of property 2	discrete	numeric	
V946	w4_a_ownothtype3_ind	g11_9_3 - Kind of property 3	discrete	numeric	
V947	w4_a_ownoth_share	g11_10 - Do you share ownership of any of these properties with anyone else?	discrete	numeric	
V948	w4_a_mrkvoth_ind	g11_11a - What would be a reasonable market value for which all properties could	discrete	numeric	
V949	w4_a_mrkvoth_indshare	g11_11b - What would be a reasonable market value for your share?	discrete	numeric	
V950	w4_a_ownothpaid_ind	g11_12 - Is/Are this/these property/properties fully paid off?	discrete	numeric	
V951	w4_a_ownowdtot_ind	g11_13a - Amount of the bond(s) still owing on this/these property/properties?	discrete	numeric	
V952	w4_a_ownowdtot_indshare	g11_13b - Amount of debt you personally owe on all these properties?	discrete	numeric	
V953	w4_a_dtveh	g12_1 - Have a vehicle finance (car repayment)?	discrete	numeric	
V954	w4_a_dtveh_b	g12_3 - What is the outstanding balance on your vehicle finance (car repayment)	discrete	numeric	
V955	w4_a_dtveh_joint	g12_4 - Vehicle finance debt in your name only or jointly with someone else	discrete	numeric	
V956	w4_a_dtveh_jointpid1	g12_5_1 - Who do you share the vehicle debt with person 1	discrete	numeric	
V957	w4_a_dtveh_jointpid2	g12_5_2 - Who do you share the vehicle debt with person 2	discrete	numeric	
V958	w4_a_dtveh_sharev	g12_6 - Share (in rands) of the total outstanding balance (Vehicle finance)?	discrete	numeric	
V959	w4_a_dtveh_sharebrac1	g12_7_1 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than half?	discrete	numeric	
V960	w4_a_dtveh_sharebrac2	g12_7_2 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than a quarter?	discrete	numeric	
V961	w4_a_dtveh_sharebrac3	g12_7_3 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than three quarters?	discrete	numeric	
V962	w4_a_dtbk	g13_1 - Has a personal loan from a bank?	discrete	numeric	
V963	w4_a_dtbk_b	g13_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on loan from a bank	discrete	numeric	
V964	w4_a_dtmic	g14_1 - Has a personal loan from a micro-lender?	discrete	numeric	
V965	w4_a_dtmic_b	g14_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on personal loan from a micro-lender	discrete	numeric	
V966	w4_a_dtstbnk	g15_1 - Has a study loan with a bank?	discrete	numeric	
V967	w4_a_dtstbnk_b	g15_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on study loan with a bank	discrete	numeric	
V968	w4_a_dtstuo	g16_1 - Has a study loan with an institution other than a bank?	discrete	numeric	
V969	w4_a_dtstuo_b	g16_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on study loan from non-bank institution	discrete	numeric	
V970	w4_a_dtcre	g17_1 - Has a credit card?	discrete	numeric	
V971	w4_a_dtcre_b	g17_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on credit card	discrete	numeric	
V972	w4_a_dtstr	g18_1 - Has a store card?	discrete	numeric	
V973	w4_a_dtstr_b	g18_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on store card	discrete	numeric	
V974	w4_a_dthp	g19_1 - Has a hire purchase agreement?	discrete	numeric	
V975	w4_a_dthp_b	g19_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on hire purchase agreement	discrete	numeric	
V976	w4_a_dtflloan	g20_1 - Has a loan from a family member?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V977	w4_a_dtflloan_b	g20_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on loan from a family member	discrete	numeric	
V978	w4_a_dtfrloan	g21_1 - Has a loan from friend?	discrete	numeric	
V979	w4_a_dtfrloanbal	g21_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on loan from a friend	discrete	numeric	
V980	w4_a_dtmsb	g22_1 - Has a loan with a masonisa?	discrete	numeric	
V981	w4_a_dtmsb_b	g22_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on loan with a masonisa	discrete	numeric	
V982	w4_a_dtemploan	g23_1 - Has a loan from an employer?	discrete	numeric	
V983	w4_a_dtemploan_b	g23_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on loan from an employer	discrete	numeric	
V984	w4_a_dtunpdtax	g24_1 - Has unpaid tax, including PAYE, property taxes and VAT?	discrete	numeric	
V985	w4_a_dtunpdtax_b	g24_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on unpaid tax, including PAYE etc.	discrete	numeric	
V986	w4_a_dtserarr	g25_1 - Has arrears in service and other monthly bills?	discrete	numeric	
V987	w4_a_dtserarr_b	g25_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on arrears in service and other monthly bi	discrete	numeric	
V988	w4_a_dtoth1	g25_1_1 - Has other debts (specify)?	discrete	numeric	
V989	w4_a_dtoth1_o	g25_1_1_o - Other: Has other debts?	discrete	character	
V990	w4_a_dtoth1_b	g25_1_3 - Remaining balance on other debts	discrete	numeric	
V991	w4_a_dtoth2	g25_2_1 - Has other debts (specify)?	discrete	numeric	
V992	w4_a_dtoth2_o	g25_2_1_o - Other: Has other debts?	discrete	character	
V993	w4_a_dtoth2_b	g25_2_3 - Remaining balance on other debts	discrete	numeric	
V994	w4_a_aslifeins	g26_1 - Has Life insurance?	discrete	numeric	
V995	w4_a_aspen	g27_1 - Has a pension or retirement annuity??	discrete	numeric	
V996	w4_a_aspen_v	g27_2 - Current cash value of pension or retirement annuity?	discrete	numeric	
V997	w4_a_aspen_brac1	g27_3_1 - Current cash value of pension/annuity more than or less than R50000?	discrete	numeric	
V998	w4_a_aspen_brac2	g27_3_2 - Current cash value of pension/annuity more than or less than R500000?	discrete	numeric	
V999	w4_a_aspen_brac3	g27_3_3 - Current cash value of pension/annuity more than or less than R1000000?	discrete	numeric	
V1000	w4_a_aspen_brac4	g27_3_4 - Current cash value of pension/annuity more than or less than R5000?	discrete	numeric	
V1001	w4_a_aspen_brac5	g27_3_5 - Current cash value of pension/annuity more than or less than R500?	discrete	numeric	
V1002	w4_a_aspen_brac6	g27_3_6 - Current cash value of pension/annuity more than or less than R5000000?	discrete	numeric	
V1003	w4_a_aspen_cat	g27_cat - Cash value of pension/annuity category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V1004	w4_a_asfin	g28_1 - Has unit trusts, stocks or shares?	discrete	numeric	
V1005	w4_a_asfin_v	g28_2 - Current cash value of unit trust, stocks and shares?	discrete	numeric	
V1006	w4_a_asfin_brac1	g28_3_1 - Is value of unit trust/stocks/shares more than or less than R50000?	discrete	numeric	
V1007	w4_a_asfin_brac2	g28_3_2 - Is value of unit trust/stocks/shares more than or less than R500000?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1008	w4_a_asfin_brac3	g28_3_3 - Is value of unit trust/stocks/shares more than or less than R1000000?	discrete	numeric	
V1009	w4_a_asfin_brac4	g28_3_4 - Is value of unit trust/stocks/shares more than or less than R5000?	discrete	numeric	
V1010	w4_a_asfin_brac5	g28_3_5 - Is value of unit trust/stocks/shares more than or less than R500?	discrete	numeric	
V1011	w4_a_asfin_brac6	g28_3_6 - Is value of unit trust/stocks/shares more than or less than R5000000?	discrete	numeric	
V1012	w4_a_asfin_cat	g28_cat - Cash value of unit trust/stocks/shares category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V1013	w4_a_dtstvl	g29_1 - Belongs to a stokvel or Savings Club?	discrete	numeric	
V1014	w4_a_asacc	g30_1 - Has a bank account?	discrete	numeric	
V1015	w4_a_asacc_v	g30_2 - Current balance of your bank account?	discrete	numeric	
V1016	w4_a_asacc_brac1	g30_3_1 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R0?	discrete	numeric	
V1017	w4_a_asacc_brac2	g30_3_2 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R500?	discrete	numeric	
V1018	w4_a_asacc_brac3	g30_3_3 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R5000?	discrete	numeric	
V1019	w4_a_asacc_brac4	g30_3_4 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R50000?	discrete	numeric	
V1020	w4_a_asacc_brac5	g30_3_5 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R100000?	discrete	numeric	
V1021	w4_a_asacc_cat	g30_3_cat - Cash value of bank account category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V1022	w4_a_dtacc_brac1	g30_4_1 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R500 overdraft?	discrete	numeric	
V1023	w4_a_dtacc_brac2	g30_4_2 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R5000 overdraft?	discrete	numeric	
V1024	w4_a_dtacc_brac3	g30_4_3 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R50000 overdraft?	discrete	numeric	
V1025	w4_a_dtacc_brac4	g30_4_4 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R100000 overdraft?	discrete	numeric	
V1026	w4_a_dtacc_cat	g30_4_cat - Overdraft of bank account category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V1027	w4_a_assell	g31 - Net value of hh possessions including home (credit/breakeven/debt)?	discrete	numeric	
V1028	w4_a_assell_v	g32 - If net value of hh possessions is positive how much will be left over?	discrete	numeric	
V1029	w4_a_assell_brac1	g33_1 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R25000?	discrete	numeric	
V1030	w4_a_assell_brac2	g33_2 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R10000?	discrete	numeric	
V1031	w4_a_assell_brac3	g33_3 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R50000?	discrete	numeric	
V1032	w4_a_assell_brac4	g33_4 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R5000?	discrete	numeric	
V1033	w4_a_assell_brac5	g33_5 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R100000?	discrete	numeric	
V1034	w4_a_assell_brac6	g33_6 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R1000000?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1035	w4_a_assell_cat	g33_cat - Individual net surplus category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V1036	w4_a_dtsell_v	g34 - If net value of hh possessions is negative how much will be left over?	discrete	numeric	
V1037	w4_a_dtsell_brac1	g35_1 - Will the amount of debt be more than or less than R25000?	discrete	numeric	
V1038	w4_a_dtsell_brac2	g35_2 - Will the amount of debt be more than or less than R10000?	discrete	numeric	
V1039	w4_a_dtsell_brac3	g35_3 - Will the amount of debt be more than or less than R50000?	discrete	numeric	
V1040	w4_a_dtsell_brac4	g35_4 - Will the amount of debt be more than or less than R5000?	discrete	numeric	
V1041	w4_a_dtsell_brac5	g35_5 - Will the amount of debt be more than or less than R100000?	discrete	numeric	
V1042	w4_a_dtsell_brac6	g35_6 - Will the amount of debt more than or less than R1000000?	discrete	numeric	
V1043	w4_a_dtsell_cat	g35_cat - Individual net debt category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V1044	w4_a_hgsell_a	g36 - Value of your share of hh possessions including house?	discrete	numeric	
V1045	w4_a_hgsell_brac1	g37_1 - Will the of your share be more than or less than R25000?	discrete	numeric	
V1046	w4_a_hgsell_brac2	g37_2 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R10000?	discrete	numeric	
V1047	w4_a_hgsell_brac3	g37_3 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R50000?	discrete	numeric	
V1048	w4_a_hgsell_brac4	g37_4 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R5000?	discrete	numeric	
V1049	w4_a_hgsell_brac5	g37_5 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R100000?	discrete	numeric	
V1050	w4_a_hgsell_brac6	g37_6 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R1000000?	discrete	numeric	
V1051	w4_a_hgsell_cat	g37_cat - Individual net share of hh possessions, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V1052	w4_a_relocate	r1 - What is the likelihood that you will move during the next two years?	discrete	numeric	
V1053	w4_a_intlng1	s1_1 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1054	w4_a_intlng2	s1_2 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1055	w4_a_intlng3	s1_3 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1056	w4_a_intlng4	s1_4 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1057	w4_a_intlng5	s1_5 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1058	w4_a_intlng6	s1_6 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1059	w4_a_intlng7	s1_7 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1060	w4_a_intlng8	s1_8 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1061	w4_a_intlng9	s1_9 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1062	w4_a_intlng10	s1_10 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1063	w4_a_intlng11	s1_11 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1064	w4_a_intlng_o	s1_12_o - Other languages used during interview	discrete	character	
V1065	w4_a_intresp	s2 - In general, how did the respondent act towards you during the interview?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1066	w4_a_intrespact	s3 - How attentive was the respondent to the questions during the interview?	discrete	numeric	
V1067	w4_a_intresphear	s4 - Were other persons within hearing range at any time during the interview?	discrete	numeric	
V1068	w4_a_intrespque	s5 - Did more than one person help to complete this questionnaire?	discrete	numeric	
V1069	w4_a_intresppid1	s6_1 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID	discrete	numeric	
V1070	w4_a_intresppid2	s6_2 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID	discrete	numeric	
V1071	w4_a_intresppid3	s6_3 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID	discrete	numeric	

Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 300

Structure
Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1072	w4_c_outcome	Interview outcome	discrete	numeric	
V1073	w4_hhid	Household identifier	discrete	numeric	
V1074	pid	Person identifier	discrete	numeric	
V1075	w4_c_intvr_c	a13_1 - Interviewer code	discrete	numeric	
V1076	w4_c_intrv_d	a14_d - Date of interview (day)	discrete	numeric	
V1077	w4_c_intrv_m	a14_m - Date of interview (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1078	w4_c_intrv_y	a14_y - Date of interview (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1079	w4_c_refexpl	a22 - Main reason for refusal	discrete	numeric	
V1080	w4_c_refexpl_o	a22_o - Other: Main reason for refusal	discrete	character	
V1081	w4_c_refint	a23 - Degree of interaction with person refusing	discrete	numeric	
V1082	w4_c_refgen	a24 - Gender of person refusing	discrete	numeric	
V1083	w4_c_refage	a25 - Age of person refusing	discrete	numeric	
V1084	w4_c_duration	-- Total duration of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1085	w4_c_respid	a26 - PID of the respondent answering for this child	discrete	numeric	
V1086	w4_c_resrel	a88 - Relationship of the respondent to the child	discrete	numeric	
V1087	w4_c_gen	b1 - Gender	discrete	numeric	
V1088	w4_c_popgrp	b2 - Population group	discrete	numeric	
V1089	w4_c_lng	b3 - Home language	discrete	numeric	
V1090	w4_c_lng_o	b3_o - Other: Home language	discrete	character	
V1091	w4_c_slpw	b4 - No. of nights spent under roof (week)	discrete	numeric	
V1092	w4_c_slpm	b5 - No. of nights spent under roof (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1093	w4_c_lvevoth	b6 - Child ever lived in another suburb/town/village?	discrete	numeric	
V1094	w4_c_brnprov_flg	b7_3 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1095	w4_c_brnprov	b7_3 - Province respondent born in	discrete	numeric	
V1096	w4_c_brndc_2001_flg	b7_5 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1097	w4_c_brndc_2001	b7_5 - District Council of Birth (Coded using census 2001)	discrete	numeric	
V1098	w4_c_brndc_2011_flg	b7_5 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1099	w4_c_brndc_2011	b7_5 - District Council of Birth (Coded using census 2011)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1100	w4_c_brncc	b7_4 - Country respondent born in	discrete	numeric	
V1101	w4_c_lv12prov_flg	b8 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1102	w4_c_lv12prov	b8 - Where was this child living in February 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V1103	w4_c_moveyr	b10 - In which year did you move here?	discrete	numeric	
V1104	w4_c_lvbprov	b11_3 - Province before current location?	discrete	numeric	
V1105	w4_c_lvbfdc_2001	b11_5 - District Council lived before (Coded using census 2001)	discrete	numeric	
V1106	w4_c_lvbfdc_2011	b11_5 - District Council lived before (Coded using census 2011)	discrete	numeric	
V1107	w4_c_lvbfcc	b11_4 - Country before current location?	discrete	numeric	
V1108	w4_c_hldes	d1 - Perceived health status	discrete	numeric	
V1109	w4_c_brplc	d2 - Was child's birth in hospital, clinic or at home?	discrete	numeric	
V1110	w4_c_brcert	d3 - The child has a birth certificate?	discrete	numeric	
V1111	w4_c_hlthcrd	d4 - The child has a clinic card?	discrete	numeric	
V1112	w4_c_dob_m	d5_m - Date of birth (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1113	w4_c_dob_y	d5_y - Date of birth (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1114	w4_c_brwght	d6 - Weight at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1115	w4_c_brwght_u	d6_u - Weight at birth: units	discrete	numeric	
V1116	w4_c_brhead	d7 - Head circumference at birth in cm	discrete	numeric	
V1117	w4_c_brpresdoc	d8_1 - Doctor was present at child's birth?	discrete	numeric	
V1118	w4_c_brpresnrs	d8_2 - Sister/Nurse was present at child's birth?	discrete	numeric	
V1119	w4_c_brprestrad	d8_3 - Traditional birth attendant/Midwife/Doula was present at child's birth?	discrete	numeric	
V1120	w4_c_brpresfam	d8_4 - Family or friends were present at child's birth?	discrete	numeric	
V1121	w4_c_hlser	d9 - The child has/had any illnesses or disabilities?	discrete	numeric	
V1122	w4_c_hl1	d10_1 - What is the main serious illness or disability? 1st answer	discrete	numeric	
V1123	w4_c_hl2	d10_2 - What is the main serious illness or disability? 2nd answer	discrete	numeric	
V1124	w4_c_hl3	d10_3 - What is the main serious illness or disability? 3rd answer	discrete	numeric	
V1125	w4_c_hl4	d10_4 - What is the main serious illness or disability? 4th answer	discrete	numeric	
V1126	w4_c_hl_o	d10_11_o - Other: What is main illness or disability? 11th answer	discrete	character	
V1127	w4_c_hlchckup	d11 - Number of times health professional was consulted in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1128	w4_c_hlill30	d12 - The child has been ill for at least 3 days in the last month?	discrete	numeric	
V1129	w4_c_hldoc	d13 - Child was taken to healthcare facility?	discrete	numeric	
V1130	w4_c_hlexp	d16 - Reason why no health facility was consulted	discrete	numeric	
V1131	w4_c_hlexp_o	d16_o - Other: Reason why no health facility was consulted	discrete	character	
V1132	w4_c_hlvistst	d17 - Child has had their eyes tested?	discrete	numeric	
V1133	w4_c_hlvisaid	d18 - Child wears glasses/contact lenses?	discrete	numeric	
V1134	w4_c_hlmedaid	d19 - The child is covered by medical aid?	discrete	numeric	
V1135	w4_c_hlmedpaypid	d20_p - PID of person who pays for medical aid	discrete	numeric	
V1136	w4_c_hlmedpayr	d20_r - Relationship code of person who pays for medical aid	discrete	numeric	
V1137	w4_c_edcurgrd	c2_1 - Which of the following does this child currently attend?	discrete	numeric	
V1138	w4_c_edcurgrd_o	c2_1_o - Other: child currently attends	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1139	w4_c_edcurlev	c2_2 - What level does the child currently attend?	discrete	numeric	
V1140	w4_c_edspnfee30d	c3_1 - Amount spent on school fees in last 30 days for child?	discrete	numeric	
V1141	w4_c_edspntrn30d	c3_2 - Amount spent on transport to school in last 30 days for child?	discrete	numeric	
V1142	w4_c_edatt	c4 - Has the child ever attended school?	discrete	numeric	
V1143	w4_c_ednoenrolexp	c5 - What is the main reason that this child has never been enrolled in school?	discrete	numeric	
V1144	w4_c_ednoenrolexp_o	c5_o - Other: Reason child never enrolled in school?	discrete	character	
V1145	w4_c_edcmpgrd	c6 - Highest school grade successfully completed	discrete	numeric	
V1146	w4_c_edgrd1yr	c7_1 - Year first attended Grade 1/Sub A	discrete	numeric	
V1147	w4_c_edpre_pp	c7_2 - Attend pre-primary before Grade R/Grade 1/Sub A?	discrete	numeric	
V1148	w4_c_ed15pre_gr	c7_3 - Attend Grade R before Grade 1/Sub A?	discrete	numeric	
V1149	w4_c_ed15cur	c8_1a - Currently (2015) enrolled in school	discrete	numeric	
V1150	w4_c_ed15cur_any	c8_1b - Enrolled at any time during 2015? e.g. technikon, technical college, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1151	w4_c_ed15curex	c8_2 - Main reason not enrolled in 2015?	discrete	numeric	
V1152	w4_c_ed15curex_o	c8_2_o - Other: Reasons not enrolled in 2015?	discrete	character	
V1153	w4_c_ed15curlev	c8_3 - Grade enrolled in currently?	discrete	numeric	
V1154	w4_c_ed15curlev_o	c8_3_o - Grade enrolled in currently?	discrete	character	
V1155	w4_c_ed15trn1	c8_5_1_1 - What is the usual mode of transport to school? 1st Answer	discrete	numeric	
V1156	w4_c_ed15trn2	c8_5_1_2 - What is the usual mode of transport to school? 2nd Answer	discrete	numeric	
V1157	w4_c_ed15trn3	c8_5_1_3 - What is the usual mode of transport to school? 3rd Answer	discrete	numeric	
V1158	w4_c_ed15trn4	c8_5_1_4 - What is the usual mode of transport to school? 4th Answer	discrete	numeric	
V1159	w4_c_ed15trn7_o	c8_5_1_7o - What is the usual mode of transport to school? Other Specify	discrete	character	
V1160	w4_c_ed15trntime_hrs	c8_5_2_h - Approximate travel time to reach school from home: Hours	discrete	numeric	
V1161	w4_c_ed15trntime_mins	c8_5_2_m - Approximate travel time to reach school from home: Min	discrete	numeric	
V1162	w4_c_ed15sizecls	c8_5_3 - Approximate number of learners in classroom?	discrete	numeric	
V1163	w4_c_ed15mssds	c8_5_4 - Days of school child missed in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1164	w4_c_ed15nfs	c8_5_5 - Is this a No Fees School?	discrete	numeric	
V1165	w4_c_ed15wdex	c8_6 - Reason for withdrawal before completing 2015 educational year?	discrete	numeric	
V1166	w4_c_ed14att	c8_7 - Attended school in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V1167	w4_c_ed14ex	c8_8 - Main reason not enrolled in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V1168	w4_c_ed14lev	c8_9 - Grade enrolled in during 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V1169	w4_c_ed14lev_o	c8_9_o - Grade enrolled in during 2014: Other	discrete	character	
V1170	w4_c_ed14spnfee	c8_11_1_1 - Amount spent of school fees for this child	discrete	numeric	
V1171	w4_c_ed14spnuni	c8_11_1_2 - Amount was spent on transport to and from school in 2014	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1172	w4_c_ed14spnbks	c8_11_1_3 - Amount was spent on books and stationary in 2014 for this child	discrete	numeric	
V1173	w4_c_ed14spntrn	c8_11_1_4 - Amount spent on transport to and from school in 2014 for this child	discrete	numeric	
V1174	w4_c_ed14spno	c8_11_1_5 - Amount spent on allowances and other school expenses in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V1175	w4_c_ed14pay	c8_12_2 - Did someone pay for educational expenses in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V1176	w4_c_ed14paypid1	c8_13_3_a_1 - PID of person who paid for educational expenses in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V1177	w4_c_ed14paypr1	c8_13_3_b_1 - Relationship code of person who paid educational expenses in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V1178	w4_c_ed14paypid2	c8_13_3_a_2 - PID of person who paid for educational expenses in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V1179	w4_c_ed14paypr2	c8_13_3_b_2 - Relationship code of person who paid educational expenses in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V1180	w4_c_ed14paypid3	c8_13_3_a_3 - PID of person who paid for educational expenses in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V1181	w4_c_ed14paypr3	c8_13_3_b_3 - Relationship code of person who paid educational expenses in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V1182	w4_c_ed14paypid4	c8_13_3_a_4 - PID of person who paid for educational expenses in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V1183	w4_c_ed14paypr4	c8_13_3_b_4 - Relationship code of person who paid educational expenses in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V1184	w4_c_ed14payngo	c8_13_3_5 - NGO paid for school fees?	discrete	numeric	
V1185	w4_c_ed14payburs	c8_13_3_6 - Bursary/scholarship pay for school fees?	discrete	numeric	
V1186	w4_c_ed14res	c8_14 - Result of schooling in 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V1187	w4_c_ed14wdx	c8_15 - Main reason for withdrawal before completing 2014 educational year?	discrete	numeric	
V1188	w4_c_ed14wdx_o	c8_15_o - Other: reason for withdrawal before completing 2014 educational year	discrete	character	
V1189	w4_c_ed14pre_gr	c9_0a - Attended Grade R before going to Grade 1/Sub A?	discrete	numeric	
V1190	w4_c_ed14cur	c9_1a - Currently (2014) enrolled in school?	discrete	numeric	
V1191	w4_c_ed14cur_any	c9_1b - Enrolled at any time during 2014? e.g. technikon, technical colleges, et	discrete	numeric	
V1192	w4_c_ed14curex	c9_2 - Main reason for not being enrolled in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V1193	w4_c_ed14curex_o	c9_2_o - Other: Main reason for not being enrolled in 2014	discrete	character	
V1194	w4_c_ed14curlev	c9_3 - Grade enrolled in currently?	discrete	numeric	
V1195	w4_c_ed14curlev_o	c9_3_o - Grade enrolled in currently?	discrete	character	
V1196	w4_c_ed14trn1	c9_5_1_1 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school? Train	discrete	numeric	
V1197	w4_c_ed14trn2	c9_5_1_2 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school? Bus	discrete	numeric	
V1198	w4_c_ed14trn3	c9_5_1_3 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school? Taxi	discrete	numeric	
V1199	w4_c_ed14trn4	c9_5_1_4 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school? Motor Vehicle	discrete	numeric	
V1200	w4_c_ed14trn5	c9_5_1_5 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school? Bicycle	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1201	w4_c_ed14trn6	c9_5_1_6 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school? Walking	discrete	numeric	
V1202	w4_c_ed14trn7	c9_5_1_7 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school? Other	discrete	numeric	
V1203	w4_c_ed14trn7_o	c9_5_1_7_o - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school? Other desc	discrete	character	
V1204	w4_c_ed14trntime_hrs	c9_5_2_h - Approximate travel time to reach school from home: Hours	discrete	numeric	
V1205	w4_c_ed14trntime_mins	c9_5_2_m - Approximate travel time to reach school from home: Mins	discrete	numeric	
V1206	w4_c_ed14sizecls	c9_5_3 - Approximately how many learners are in the child's classroom?	discrete	numeric	
V1207	w4_c_ed14mssds	c9_5_4 - Approximate number of learners in classroom	discrete	numeric	
V1208	w4_c_ed14nfs	c9_5_5 - Is this a No Fees School?	discrete	numeric	
V1209	w4_c_ed14curwdx	c9_6 - Main reason for withdrawal before completing 2014 educational year	discrete	numeric	
V1210	w4_c_ed13att	c10_1 - Attended any school in 2013?	discrete	numeric	
V1211	w4_c_ed13ex	c10_2 - Main reason for not being enrolled in school in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V1212	w4_c_ed13ex_o	c10_2_o - Other: Main reason for not being enrolled in school in 2013	discrete	character	
V1213	w4_c_ed13lev	c10_3 - What grade was the child enrolled in during 2013?	discrete	numeric	
V1214	w4_c_ed13lev_o	c10_3_o - Other: What grade was the child enrolled in during 2013?	discrete	character	
V1215	w4_c_ed13spnfee	c10_5_1_1 - How much was spent on school fees in 2013 on this child?	discrete	numeric	
V1216	w4_c_ed13spnuni	c10_5_1_2 - How much was spent on uniforms in 2013 on this child?	discrete	numeric	
V1217	w4_c_ed13spnbks	c10_5_1_3 - How much was spent on books and stationary in 2013 on this child?	discrete	numeric	
V1218	w4_c_ed13spntrn	c10_5_1_4 - Amount spent on transport to and from school in 2013 on this child?	discrete	numeric	
V1219	w4_c_ed13spno	c10_5_1_5 - Amount spent on allowances and other school related expenses in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V1220	w4_c_ed13pay	c10_5_2 - Did someone pay for this child's educational expenses in 2013?	discrete	numeric	
V1221	w4_c_ed13paypid1	c10_5_3_a_1 - PID for person who paid this child's educational expenses in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V1222	w4_c_ed13paypr1	c10_5_3_b_1 - Rel'ship code for person who paid for educational expenses in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V1223	w4_c_ed13paypid2	c10_5_3_a_2 - PID for person who paid this child's educational expenses in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V1224	w4_c_ed13paypr2	c10_5_3_b_2 - Rel'ship code for person who paid for educational expenses in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V1225	w4_c_ed13paypid3	c10_5_3_a_3 - PID for person who paid this child's educational expenses in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V1226	w4_c_ed13paypr3	c10_5_3_b_3 - Rel'ship code for person who paid for educational expenses in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V1227	w4_c_ed13paypid4	c10_5_3_a_4 - PID for person who paid this child's educational expenses in 2013	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1228	w4_c_ed13paypr4	c10_5_3_b_4 - Rel'ship code for person who paid for educational expenses in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V1229	w4_c_ed13payngo	c10_5_3_5 - Did an NGO pay for this child's school fees?	discrete	numeric	
V1230	w4_c_ed13payburs	c10_5_3_6 - Did a bursary/scholarship pay for this child's school fees?	discrete	numeric	
V1231	w4_c_ed13res	c10_6 - Result of this child's schooling in 2013?	discrete	numeric	
V1232	w4_c_ed13wdex	c10_7 - Main reason for withdrawal before completing 2013 educational year	discrete	numeric	
V1233	w4_c_ed12att	c11_1 - Attended any school in 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V1234	w4_c_ed12ex	c11_2 - Main reason for not being enrolled in school in 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V1235	w4_c_ed12ex_o	c11_2_o - Other: Main reason for not being enrolled in school in 2012	discrete	character	
V1236	w4_c_ed12lev	c11_3 - What grade was the child enrolled in during 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V1237	w4_c_ed12lev_o	c11_3_o - Other: What grade was the child enrolled in during 2012?	discrete	character	
V1238	w4_c_ed12res	c11_6 - Result of child's schooling in 2012	discrete	numeric	
V1239	w4_c_ed12wdex	c11_7 - Main reason child withdrew before completing 2012 educational year	discrete	numeric	
V1240	w4_c_ed12wdex_o	c11_7_o - Other: Reason child withdrew before completing 2012 educational year	discrete	character	
V1241	w4_c_ed11att	c12_1 - Child attended school in 2011	discrete	numeric	
V1242	w4_c_ed11ex	c12_2 - Main reason child was not enrolled in 2011	discrete	numeric	
V1243	w4_c_ed11lev	c12_3 - What grade was the child enrolled in during 2011	discrete	numeric	
V1244	w4_c_ed11lev_o	c12_3_o - Other: What grade was the child enrolled in during 2011	discrete	character	
V1245	w4_c_ed11res	c12_6 - What was the result of this child's schooling in 2011?	discrete	numeric	
V1246	w4_c_ed11wdex	c12_7 - Main reason for withdrawal before completing 2011 educational year	discrete	numeric	
V1247	w4_c_ed10att	c13_1 - Child attended school in 2010	discrete	numeric	
V1248	w4_c_ed10ex	c13_2 - Main reason child was not enrolled in 2010	discrete	numeric	
V1249	w4_c_ed10lev	c13_3 - What grade was the child enrolled in during 2010	discrete	numeric	
V1250	w4_c_ed10res	c13_6 - What was the result of this child's schooling in 2010	discrete	numeric	
V1251	w4_c_ed10wdex	c13_7 - Reason for withdrawal before completing 2010 educational year	discrete	numeric	
V1252	w4_c_ed09att	c14_1 - Child attended school in 2009?	discrete	numeric	
V1253	w4_c_ed09ex	c14_2 - Main reason child was not enrolled in 2009	discrete	numeric	
V1254	w4_c_ed09lev	c14_3 - What grade was the child enrolled in during 2009	discrete	numeric	
V1255	w4_c_ed09res	c14_6 - What was the result of this child's schooling in 2009	discrete	numeric	
V1256	w4_c_ed09wdex	c14_7 - Reason for withdrawal before completing 2009 educational year	discrete	numeric	
V1257	w4_c_ed08att	c15_1 - Child attended school in 2008	discrete	numeric	
V1258	w4_c_ed08ex	c15_2 - Main reason child was not enrolled in 2008	discrete	numeric	
V1259	w4_c_ed08lev	c15_3 - What grade was the child enrolled in during 2008	discrete	numeric	
V1260	w4_c_ed08res	c15_6 - What was the result of this child's schooling in 2008	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1261	w4_c_ed08wdx	c15_7 - Reason for withdrawal before completing 2008 educational year	discrete	numeric	
V1262	w4_c_carepid	e1 - PID of person responsible for care of child	discrete	numeric	
V1263	w4_c_carerel	e2 - Relationship code of person responsible for care of child	discrete	numeric	
V1264	w4_c_care1	e3_1 - Who else helps care for this child? - 1st answer	discrete	numeric	
V1265	w4_c_care2	e3_2 - Who else helps care for this child? - 2nd answer	discrete	numeric	
V1266	w4_c_care3	e3_3 - Who else helps care for this child? - 3rd answer	discrete	numeric	
V1267	w4_c_parrel	e4 - Relationship between parents of child	discrete	numeric	
V1268	w4_c_mthdth_bf_flg	e5_1a flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1269	w4_c_mthdth_bf	e5_1a - Biological mother is deceased?	discrete	numeric	
V1270	w4_c_mthdth_con_flg	e5_1b flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1271	w4_c_mthdth_con	e5_1b - Permission granted to confirm details	discrete	numeric	
V1272	w4_c_mthali_flg	e5_1c flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1273	w4_c_mthali	e5_1c - Biological mother alive?	discrete	numeric	
V1274	w4_c_mthdth5y_flg	e5_1 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1275	w4_c_mthdth5y	e5_1 - Did biological mother die in the last 5 years?	discrete	numeric	
V1276	w4_c_mthdtha_flg	e6 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1277	w4_c_mthdtha	e6 - Biological mother's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1278	w4_c_mthdthy_flg	e7 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1279	w4_c_mthdthy	e7 - Biological mother's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V1280	w4_c_mthdth5	e8 - Death of mother before respondent was 5 years old?	discrete	numeric	
V1281	w4_c_mthhh_pid	e9 - Mother is resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V1282	w4_c_mthsee	e10 - How often does the child's mother see the child?	discrete	numeric	
V1283	w4_c_mthfin	e11 - The mother supports the child financially?	discrete	numeric	
V1284	w4_c_mthlsfin	e12 - Amount of last payment received from child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V1285	w4_c_mthbrthy_flg	e13 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1286	w4_c_mthbrthy	e13 - Mother's year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1287	w4_c_mthsch_flg	e14 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1288	w4_c_mthsch	e14 - Mother's highest school grade	discrete	numeric	
V1289	w4_c_mthtertyn_flg	e15 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1290	w4_c_mthtertyn	e15 - Mother completed higher education?	discrete	numeric	
V1291	w4_c_mthtert_flg	e16 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1292	w4_c_mthtert	e16 - Mother's level of higher education	discrete	numeric	
V1293	w4_c_mthtert_o	e16_o - Other: Mother's level of higher education	discrete	character	
V1294	w4_c_mthwrk_isco_c_flg	e17 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1295	w4_c_mthwrk_isco_c	e17 - Occupational codes of mother	discrete	numeric	
V1296	w4_c_fthdth_bf_flg	e19_1a flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1297	w4_c_fthdth_bf	e19_1a - Biological father deceased	discrete	numeric	
V1298	w4_c_fthdth_con_flg	e19_1b flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1299	w4_c_fthdth_con	e19_1b - Permission granted to confirm details	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1300	w4_c_fthali_flg	e19_1c flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1301	w4_c_fthali	e19_1c - Biological is father alive?	discrete	numeric	
V1302	w4_c_fthdth5y_flg	e19_2 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1303	w4_c_fthdth5y	e19_2 - Did biological father die in the last 5 years?	discrete	numeric	
V1304	w4_c_fthdtha_flg	e20 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1305	w4_c_fthdtha	e20 - Biological father's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1306	w4_c_fthdthy_flg	e21 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1307	w4_c_fthdthy	e21 - Biological father's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V1308	w4_c_fthdth5	e22 - Death of father before respondent was 5 years old?	discrete	numeric	
V1309	w4_c_fthhh_pid	e23 - Father is resident in household?	discrete	numeric	
V1310	w4_c_fthsee	e24 - How often does the child's father see the child?	discrete	numeric	
V1311	w4_c_fthfin	e25 - The father supports the child financially?	discrete	numeric	
V1312	w4_c_fthlsfin	e26 - Amount of last payment received	discrete	numeric	
V1313	w4_c_fthbrthy_flg	e27 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1314	w4_c_fthbrthy	e27 - Father's year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1315	w4_c_fthsch_flg	e28 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1316	w4_c_fthsch	e28 - Father's highest school grade	discrete	numeric	
V1317	w4_c_fthtertyn_flg	e29 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1318	w4_c_fthtertyn	e29 - Father completed higher education?	discrete	numeric	
V1319	w4_c_fthtert_flg	e30 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1320	w4_c_fthtert	e30 - Father's level of higher education	discrete	numeric	
V1321	w4_c_fthtert_o	e30_o - Other: Father's level of higher education	discrete	character	
V1322	w4_c_fthwrk_isco_c_flg	e31 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V1323	w4_c_fthwrk_isco_c	e31 - Occupational code of father	discrete	numeric	
V1324	w4_c_grcur	f1 - Someone receives a social grant for the child?	discrete	numeric	
V1325	w4_c_grcurtyp	f2 - Type of grant	discrete	numeric	
V1326	w4_c_grcurecpid	f3_p - Who is the person that is receiving this grant? PID	discrete	numeric	
V1327	w4_c_grcurecrel	f3_r - Relationship code of person receiving social grant	discrete	numeric	
V1328	w4_c_grcur_m	f4_m - Date when grant was first received - month only	discrete	numeric	
V1329	w4_c_grcur_y	f4_y - Date when grant was first received - year only	discrete	numeric	
V1330	w4_c_grpst	f5 - A child support grant was received on behalf of the child?	discrete	numeric	
V1331	w4_c_grpststrt_m	f6_m - Date when child support grant was first received - month only	discrete	numeric	
V1332	w4_c_grpststrt_y	f6_y - Date when child support grant was first received - year only	discrete	numeric	
V1333	w4_c_grpststp_m	f7_m - Date when grant stopped being received - month only	discrete	numeric	
V1334	w4_c_grpststp_y	f7_y - Date when grant stopped being received - year only	discrete	numeric	
V1335	w4_c_grapp	f8 - A child support grant was applied for on behalf of the child?	discrete	numeric	
V1336	w4_c_grappexp	f9 - Reason for no application of child support grant	discrete	numeric	
V1337	w4_c_grappexp_o	f9_o - Other: Reason for no application of child support grant	discrete	character	
V1338	w4_c_grapp_m	f10_m - Date of application for child support grant - month only	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1339	w4_c_grapp_y	f10_y - Date of application for child support grant - year only	discrete	numeric	
V1340	w4_c_grappr	f11 - Result of application for child support grant	discrete	numeric	
V1341	w4_c_grappref	f12 - Reasons given for child support grant being refused	discrete	numeric	
V1342	w4_c_grappref_o	f12_o - Other: Reasons given for child support grant being refused	discrete	character	
V1343	w4_c_chldagre	g3 - The child agrees to be measured?	discrete	numeric	
V1344	w4_c_height_1	g4_1 - Height measure one (cm)	discrete	numeric	
V1345	w4_c_height_2	g4_2 - Height measure two (cm)	discrete	numeric	
V1346	w4_c_height_3	g4_3 - Height measure three (cm)	discrete	numeric	
V1347	w4_c_weight_1	g5_1 - Weight measure one (kg)	discrete	numeric	
V1348	w4_c_weight_2	g5_2 - Weight measure two (kg)	discrete	numeric	
V1349	w4_c_weight_3	g5_3 - Weight measure three (kg)	discrete	numeric	
V1350	w4_c_waist_1	g6_1 - Waist measure one (cm)	discrete	numeric	
V1351	w4_c_waist_2	g6_2 - Waist measure two (cm)	discrete	numeric	
V1352	w4_c_waist_3	g6_2 - Waist measure three (cm)	discrete	numeric	
V1353	w4_c_relocate	r1 - Likelihood of relocating	discrete	numeric	
V1354	w4_c_intlng1	s1_1 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1355	w4_c_intlng2	s1_2 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1356	w4_c_intlng3	s1_3 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1357	w4_c_intlng4	s1_4 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1358	w4_c_intlng5	s1_5 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1359	w4_c_intlng6	s1_6 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1360	w4_c_intlng7	s1_7 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1361	w4_c_intlng8	s1_8 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1362	w4_c_intlng9	s1_9 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1363	w4_c_intlng10	s1_10 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1364	w4_c_intlng11	s1_11 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1365	w4_c_intresp	s2 - How did the respondent act during the interview?	discrete	numeric	
V1366	w4_c_intrespact	s3 - How attentive was the respondent to questions during the interview?	discrete	numeric	
V1367	w4_c_intresphear	s4 - Were other people within hearing range at any time during interview?	discrete	numeric	
V1368	w4_c_intrespque	s5 - Did more than one person help complete the questionnaire?	discrete	numeric	
V1369	w4_c_intrespaid1	s6_1 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID	discrete	numeric	
V1370	w4_c_intrespaid2	s6_2 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID	discrete	numeric	
V1371	w4_c_intrespaid3	s6_3 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID	discrete	numeric	

hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 68

Structure
Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1372	w4_hhid	Household identifier	contin	numeric	
V1373	w4_wgt	Post stratified weight	discrete	numeric	
V1374	w4_dwgt	Design weight	discrete	numeric	
V1375	w4_hhsizer	Number of household residents	discrete	numeric	
V1376	w4_hhq_inc	HH (one shot) income from HH questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1377	w4_hhq_incb	HH income from HH questionnaire incl brackets and (logical) imps	discrete	numeric	
V1378	w4_hhq_incb_flg	The household income as per household questionnaire data	discrete	numeric	
V1379	w4_hhincome	Household monthly income - full imputations	discrete	numeric	
V1380	w4_hhincome_flg	The source of the monthly income data for this household is:	discrete	numeric	
V1381	w4_hhwage	Household monthly income from labour market	discrete	numeric	
V1382	w4_hhgovt	Household monthly income from government grants	discrete	numeric	
V1383	w4_hhother	Household monthly income from other government sources	discrete	numeric	
V1384	w4_hhinvest	Household monthly income from investments	discrete	numeric	
V1385	w4_hhcapital	Household monthly income of a capital nature	discrete	numeric	
V1386	w4_hhremitt	Household monthly income from remittances	discrete	numeric	
V1387	w4_hhimprent	Household monthly implied rental income	discrete	numeric	
V1388	w4_hhimprent_flg	The monthly household implied rental income data is from:	discrete	numeric	
V1389	w4_hhagric	Household average monthly income from subsistence agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V1390	w4_pi_hhincome	Household monthly income - no imputations	discrete	numeric	
V1391	w4_pi_hhwage	Household monthly income from labour market, no imputations	discrete	numeric	
V1392	w4_pi_hhgovt	Household monthly income from government grants, no imputations	discrete	numeric	
V1393	w4_pi_hhother	Household monthly income from other government sources, no imputations	discrete	numeric	
V1394	w4_pi_hhinvest	Household monthly income from investments, no imputations	discrete	numeric	
V1395	w4_pi_hhcapital	Household monthly income of a capital nature, no imputations	discrete	numeric	
V1396	w4_pi_hhremitt	Household monthly income from remittances, no imputations	discrete	numeric	
V1397	w4_pi_hhagric	Household average monthly income from subsistence agriculture, no imputations	discrete	numeric	
V1398	w4_pi_hhimprent	Imputed rent from owner-occupied housing, no imputations	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1399	w4_expf	Monthly food expenditure with imputations	discrete	numeric	
V1400	w4_expnf	Monthly non-food expenditure with imputations	discrete	numeric	
V1401	w4_rentexpend	Monthly rental expenditure with imputations	discrete	numeric	
V1402	w4_rentexpend_flg	Rental expenditure data source	discrete	numeric	
V1403	w4_expenditure	Total household monthly expenditure with imputations	discrete	numeric	
V1404	w4_re_ass	Household Real Estate Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1405	w4_b_ass	Household Business Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1406	w4_v_ass	Household Vehicle Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1407	w4_f_ass	Household Financial Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1408	w4_s_ass	Household Superannuation Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1409	w4_lvstk_ass	Household Livestock Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1410	w4_p_ass	Household Possessions	discrete	numeric	
V1411	w4_tot_ass	Household Total Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1412	w4_re_deb	Household Real Estate Debts	discrete	numeric	
V1413	w4_b_deb	Household Business Debts	discrete	numeric	
V1414	w4_v_deb	Household Vehicle Debts	discrete	numeric	
V1415	w4_f_deb	Household Financial Debts	discrete	numeric	
V1416	w4_tot_deb	Household Total Debts	discrete	numeric	
V1417	w4_pi_re_ass	Household Pre-imputation Real Estate Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1418	w4_pi_b_ass	Household Pre-imputation Business Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1419	w4_pi_v_ass	Household Pre-imputation Vehicle Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1420	w4_pi_f_ass	Household Pre-imputation Financial Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1421	w4_pi_s_ass	Household Pre-imputation Retirement Annuity Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1422	w4_pi_lvstk_ass	Household Pre-imputation Livestock Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1423	w4_pi_p_ass	Household Pre-imputation Possessions	discrete	numeric	
V1424	w4_pi_tot_ass	Household Pre-imputation Total Assets	discrete	numeric	
V1425	w4_pi_b_deb	Household Pre-imputation Business Debts	discrete	numeric	
V1426	w4_pi_v_deb	Household Pre-imputation Vehicle Debts	discrete	numeric	
V1427	w4_pi_f_deb	Household Pre-imputation Financial Debts	discrete	numeric	
V1428	w4_pi_re_deb	Household Pre-imputation Real Estate Debts	discrete	numeric	
V1429	w4_pi_tot_deb	Household Pre-imputation Total Debts	discrete	numeric	
V1430	w4_hhq_networth	Household One-shot Net Worth	discrete	numeric	
V1431	w4_pi_net_worth	Household Pre-imputation Net Worth	discrete	numeric	
V1432	w4_net_worth	Household Net Worth	discrete	numeric	
V1433	w4_prov2011	Province (2011 Census)	discrete	numeric	
V1434	w4_prov2001	Province (2001 Census)	discrete	numeric	
V1435	w4_dc2011	District Council (2011 Census)	discrete	numeric	
V1436	w4_dc2001	District Council (2001 Census)	discrete	numeric	
V1437	w4_mdbdc2011	Municipal Demarcations Board District Council (2011 Census)	discrete	character	
V1438	w4_geo2011	GeoType (2011 Census)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1439	w4_geo2001	GeoType (2001 Census)	discrete	numeric	

HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 618

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1440	w4_h_outcome	Interview outcome	discrete	numeric	
V1441	w4_hhid	Household identifier	discrete	numeric	
V1442	w4_h_intvr_c	a13_1 - Interviewer code	contin	numeric	
V1443	w4_h_intrv_d	a14_d - Date of interview (day)	discrete	numeric	
V1444	w4_h_intrv_m	a14_m - Date of interview (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1445	w4_h_intrv_y	a14_y - Date of interview (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1446	w4_h_refexpl	a19 - Main reason for refusal	discrete	numeric	
V1447	w4_h_refexpl_o	a19_o - Other: Main reason for refusal	discrete	character	
V1448	w4_h_refint	a20 - Degree of interaction with person refusing	discrete	numeric	
V1449	w4_h_refgen	a21 - Gender of person refusing	discrete	numeric	
V1450	w4_h_refage	a22 - Age of person refusing	discrete	numeric	
V1451	w4_h_duration	Total interview time - in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1452	w4_h_respondent	-- PID of person who answered HHQ	discrete	numeric	
V1453	w4_h_mrt24mnth	c1 - Death of a household member?	discrete	numeric	
V1454	w4_h_mrtgen1	c3_1 - Deceased's gender - 1	discrete	numeric	
V1455	w4_h_mrtr1	c4_1 - Relationship of deceased to household head - 1	discrete	numeric	
V1456	w4_h_mrtddod_m1	c5_1_m - Month of death - 1	discrete	numeric	
V1457	w4_h_mrtddod_y1	c5_1_y - Year of death - 1	discrete	numeric	
V1458	w4_h_mrtage1	c6_1 - Age in years when died - 1	discrete	numeric	
V1459	w4_h_mrtliv1	c7_1 - Was deceased living here when he/she died? - 1	discrete	numeric	
V1460	w4_h_mrtacc1	c8_1 - Was deceased death result of accident or violence? - 1	discrete	numeric	
V1461	w4_h_mrtpid1	c_pid_1 - Deceased's PID - 1	discrete	numeric	
V1462	w4_h_mrtgen2	c3_2 - Deceased's gender - 2	discrete	numeric	
V1463	w4_h_mrtr2	c4_2 - Relationship of deceased to household head - 2	discrete	numeric	
V1464	w4_h_mrtddod_m2	c5_2_m - Month of death - 2	discrete	numeric	
V1465	w4_h_mrtddod_y2	c5_2_y - Year of death - 2	discrete	numeric	
V1466	w4_h_mrtage2	c6_2 - Age in years when died - 2	discrete	numeric	
V1467	w4_h_mrtliv2	c7_2 - Was deceased living here when he/she died? - 2	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1468	w4_h_mrtacc2	c8_2 - Was deceased death result of accident or violence? - 2	discrete	numeric	
V1469	w4_h_mrtpid2	c_pid_2 - Deceased's PID - 2	discrete	numeric	
V1470	w4_h_mrtgen3	c3_3 - Deceased's gender - 3	discrete	numeric	
V1471	w4_h_mrtr3	c4_3 - Relationship of deceased to household head - 3	discrete	numeric	
V1472	w4_h_mrtddod_m3	c5_3_m - Month of death - 3	discrete	numeric	
V1473	w4_h_mrtddod_y3	c5_3_y - Year of death - 3	discrete	numeric	
V1474	w4_h_mrtage3	c6_3 - Age in years when died - 3	discrete	numeric	
V1475	w4_h_mrtliv3	c7_3 - Was deceased living here when he/she died? - 3	discrete	numeric	
V1476	w4_h_mrtacc3	c8_3 - Was deceased death result of accident or violence? - 3	discrete	numeric	
V1477	w4_h_mrtpid3	c_pid_3 - Deceased's PID - 3	discrete	numeric	
V1478	w4_h_dwlrte	d1 - Dwelling rating	discrete	numeric	
V1479	w4_h_dwltyp	d2 - Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1480	w4_h_dwltyp_o	d2_o - Other: Type of dwelling	discrete	character	
V1481	w4_h_dwlrms	d3 - Number of rooms in household	discrete	numeric	
V1482	w4_h_dwlmattroof	d4_1 - Main material used for roof	discrete	numeric	
V1483	w4_h_dwlmattrwll	d4_2 - Main material used for walls	discrete	numeric	
V1484	w4_h_dwlmattrflr	d4_3 - Main material used for floor	discrete	numeric	
V1485	w4_h_rnt	d5 - The household pays rent?	discrete	numeric	
V1486	w4_h_rntpay	d6 - Amount paid for rent on dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1487	w4_h_rntpot	d7 - Amount of rent willing to pay	discrete	numeric	
V1488	w4_h_ownd	d8 - Household member owns the dwelling?	discrete	numeric	
V1489	w4_h_ownpid1	d9_1a - Who is the person who owns this dwelling? PID 1	discrete	numeric	
V1490	w4_h_ownpidpo1	d9_1b - Percentage of ownership? PID 1	discrete	numeric	
V1491	w4_h_ownpid2	d9_2a - Who is the person who owns this dwelling? PID 2	discrete	numeric	
V1492	w4_h_ownpidpo2	d9_2b - Percentage of ownership? PID 2	discrete	numeric	
V1493	w4_h_ownpid3	d9_3a - Who is the person who owns this dwelling? PID 3	discrete	numeric	
V1494	w4_h_ownpidpo3	d9_3b - Percentage of ownership? PID 3	discrete	numeric	
V1495	w4_h_ownpaid	d10 - Property is paid off?	discrete	numeric	
V1496	w4_h_ownowd	d11 - Amount of bond still owing	discrete	numeric	
V1497	w4_h_ownmn	d12 - Monthly bond payment	discrete	numeric	
V1498	w4_h_ownland	d12_1 - Does a household member own the land that this dwelling is on?	discrete	numeric	
V1499	w4_h_ownlandpid1	d12_2_1 - Who in this household owns the land? PID 1	discrete	numeric	
V1500	w4_h_ownlandpid2	d12_2_2 - Who in this household owns the land? PID 2	discrete	numeric	
V1501	w4_h_ownlandpid3	d12_2_3 - Who in this household owns the land? PID 3	discrete	numeric	
V1502	w4_h_ownlandright	d12_3 - On what basis does the household own the land?	discrete	numeric	
V1503	w4_h_ownlandright_o	d12_3_o - Other: Who in this household owns the land?	discrete	character	
V1504	w4_h_dwltrepr	d13 - Repairs/ improvements on dwelling in past 2 years?	discrete	numeric	
V1505	w4_h_dwltrepr_v	d14 - Value of repairs/ improvements on dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1506	w4_h_mrkv	d15 - Reasonable market value for property	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1507	w4_h_sub	d16 - Household was a recipient of government housing subsidy	discrete	numeric	
V1508	w4_h_indgrn	d17 - Household was a recipient of government land grant?	discrete	numeric	
V1509	w4_h_indrst	d18 - Household received land via the land restitution process?	discrete	numeric	
V1510	w4_h_ownoth	d19 - Do you own any other prop/land for residential/bus purposes?	discrete	numeric	
V1511	w4_h_ownothtype1	d20_1 - What kind of property is this? Flats(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1512	w4_h_ownothtype2	d20_2 - What kind of property is this? Houses(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1513	w4_h_ownothtype3	d20_3 - What kind of property is this? Farms(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1514	w4_h_ownothtype4	d20_4 - What kind of property is this? Plots(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1515	w4_h_ownothtype5	d20_5 - What kind of property is this? Other land	discrete	numeric	
V1516	w4_h_ownothtype6	d20_6 - What kind of property is this? Other commercial buildings (shops etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1517	w4_h_mrkvoth	d21 - Reasonable market value for all other properties	discrete	numeric	
V1518	w4_h_ownothpaid	d22 - Other property(ies) fully paid off?	discrete	numeric	
V1519	w4_h_ownowdtot	d23_1 - Amount of bond still owing on other property(ies)	discrete	numeric	
V1520	w4_h_ownothdtmth	d23_2 - Monthly bond payment on other property(ies)	discrete	numeric	
V1521	w4_h_watsrc	d24 - Household's main water source	discrete	numeric	
V1522	w4_h_watsrc_o	d24_o - Other: Household's main water source	discrete	character	
V1523	w4_h_watdis	d25 - Distance of water source from dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1524	w4_h_toi	d26 - Type of toilet facility available to household	discrete	numeric	
V1525	w4_h_toi_o	d26_o - Other: Type of toilet facility available to household	discrete	character	
V1526	w4_h_toishr	d27 - Household's toilet facility is shared with other households?	discrete	numeric	
V1527	w4_h_enrgelec	d28 - Household has electricity?	discrete	numeric	
V1528	w4_h_engrck	d29_1 - Household's main source of energy/fuel for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V1529	w4_h_engrck_o	d29_1_o - Other: Household's main source of energy/fuel for cooking	discrete	character	
V1530	w4_h_engrht	d29_2 - Household's main source of energy/fuel for heating	discrete	numeric	
V1531	w4_h_engrht_o	d29_2_o - Other: Household's main source of energy/fuel for heating	discrete	character	
V1532	w4_h_engrlght	d29_3 - Household's main source of energy/fuel for lighting	discrete	numeric	
V1533	w4_h_engrlght_o	d29_3_o - Other: Household's main source of energy/fuel for lighting	discrete	character	
V1534	w4_h_telnd	d30 - Household has a landline telephone in the dwelling?	discrete	numeric	
V1535	w4_h_telcel	d31 - Household has a cellphone available for regular use?	discrete	numeric	
V1536	w4_h_refrem	d32 - Refuse/Rubbish is removed weekly by local authorities?	discrete	numeric	
V1537	w4_h_strlght	d33 - Existence of street lighting near dwelling?	discrete	numeric	
V1538	w4_h_nbthmf	d34_1 - Frequency of theft and burglary in the neighbourhood	discrete	numeric	
V1539	w4_h_freqdomvio	d34_2 - Frequency of domestic violence in the neighbourhood	discrete	numeric	
V1540	w4_h_freqvio	d34_3 - Frequency of violence among different households in the neighbourhood	discrete	numeric	
V1541	w4_h_freqgang	d34_4 - Frequency of gangsterism in the neighbourhood	discrete	numeric	
V1542	w4_h_freqmdr	d34_5 - Frequency of murders, shootings or stabbings in the neighbourhood	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1543	w4_h_freqdrug	d34_6 - Frequency of drug or alcohol abuse in the neighbourhood	discrete	numeric	
V1544	w4_h_expnd	d35 - Household expenditure in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1545	w4_h_empl	d36 - Received income from employment/self-employment?	discrete	numeric	
V1546	w4_h_rent	d37 - Received rental income?	discrete	numeric	
V1547	w4_h_grn	d38 - Received government grant?	discrete	numeric	
V1548	w4_h_prvpen	d39 - Received income from private pension, dividends or interest?	discrete	numeric	
V1549	w4_h_tinc	d40 - Last month's total household income after tax	discrete	numeric	
V1550	w4_h_tinc_brac1	d41_1 - Last month's total household income after tax: More or less than R3000?	discrete	numeric	
V1551	w4_h_tinc_brac2	d41_2 - Last month's total household income after tax: More or less than R1500?	discrete	numeric	
V1552	w4_h_tinc_brac3	d41_3 - Last month's total household income after tax: More or less than R6000?	discrete	numeric	
V1553	w4_h_tinc_brac4	d41_4 - Last month's total household income after tax: More or less than R750?	discrete	numeric	
V1554	w4_h_tinc_brac5	d41_5 - Last month's total household income after tax: More or less than R11000?	discrete	numeric	
V1555	w4_h_tinc_brac6	d41_6 - Last month's total household income after tax: More or less than R27000?	discrete	numeric	
V1556	w4_h_tinc_cat	d41_cat - Total household monthly income after tax category, created from bracke	discrete	numeric	
V1557	w4_h_fdtot	e1_1 - Total household food expenditure in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1558	w4_h_fdtot_brac1	e1_2_1 - Total food expenditure in last 30 days: More or less than R1200?	discrete	numeric	
V1559	w4_h_fdtot_brac2	e1_2_2 - Total food expenditure in last 30 days: More or less than R750?	discrete	numeric	
V1560	w4_h_fdtot_brac3	e1_2_3 - Total food expenditure in last 30 days: More or less than R500?	discrete	numeric	
V1561	w4_h_fdtot_brac4	e1_2_4 - Total food expenditure in last 30 days: More or less than R1800?	discrete	numeric	
V1562	w4_h_fdtot_brac5	e1_2_5 - Total food expenditure in last 30 days: More or less than R3000?	discrete	numeric	
V1563	w4_h_fdtot_brac6	e1_2_6 - Total food expenditure in last 30 days: More or less than R5000?	discrete	numeric	
V1564	w4_h_fdtot_cat	e1_2_cat - Total household food expenditure in last 30 days category, created f	discrete	numeric	
V1565	w4_h_fdrec	e1_3a - Did you receive any foodstuffs as payment in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1566	w4_h_fdprd	e1_3b - Did you produce/grow/gather any foodstuffs in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1567	w4_h_fdcon	e1_3c - Did you consume any foodstuffs from your own shop stock in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1568	w4_h_fdm	e1_4_1 - Mealie meal was consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1569	w4_h_fdmmspn	e1_5_1 - Amount spent on mealie meal in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1570	w4_h_fdmmpay	e1_6_1 - Value of mealie meal received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1571	w4_h_fdmmpd	e1_7_1 - Value of mealie meal eaten from own production in last 30days	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1572	w4_h_fdmms	e1_8_1 - Value of mealie meal eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1573	w4_h_fdsmp	e1_4_2 - Samp was consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1574	w4_h_fdsmpspn	e1_5_2 - Amount spent on samp in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1575	w4_h_fdsmppay	e1_6_2 - Value of samp received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1576	w4_h_fdsmpprd	e1_7_2 - Value of samp eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1577	w4_h_fdsmpss	e1_8_2 - Value of samp eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1578	w4_h_fdlr	e1_4_3 - Flour and bread was consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1579	w4_h_fdlrspn	e1_5_3 - Amount spent on flour and bread in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1580	w4_h_fdlrpay	e1_6_3 - Value of flour and bread received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1581	w4_h_fdlrss	e1_8_3 - Value of flour and bread eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1582	w4_h_fdrice	e1_4_4 - Rice was consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1583	w4_h_fdricespn	e1_5_4 - Amount spent on rice in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1584	w4_h_fdricepay	e1_6_4 - Value of rice received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1585	w4_h_fdricess	e1_8_4 - Value of rice eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1586	w4_h_fdpas	e1_4_5 - Pasta was consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1587	w4_h_fdpasspn	e1_5_5 - Amount spent on pasta in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1588	w4_h_fdpaspay	e1_6_5 - Value of pasta received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1589	w4_h_fdpasss	e1_8_5 - Value of pasta eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1590	w4_h_fdbis	e1_4_6 - Biscuits, cakes, rusks were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1591	w4_h_fdbisspn	e1_5_6 - Amount spent on biscuits, cakes, rusks in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1592	w4_h_fdbispay	e1_6_6 - Value of biscuits, cakes, rusks received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1593	w4_h_fdbiss	e1_8_6 - Value of biscuits, cakes, rusks eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1594	w4_h_fdrm	e1_4_7 - Red meat was consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1595	w4_h_fdrmspn	e1_5_7 - Amount spent on red meat in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1596	w4_h_fdrmpay	e1_6_7 - Value of red meat received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1597	w4_h_fdrmpprd	e1_7_7 - Value of red meat eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1598	w4_h_fdrms	e1_8_7 - Value of red meat eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1599	w4_h_fdrmc	e1_4_8 - Canned red meat was consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1600	w4_h_fdrmcspn	e1_5_8 - Amount spent on canned red meat in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1601	w4_h_fdrmcpay	e1_6_8 - Value of canned red meat received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1602	w4_h_fdrmc	e1_8_8 - Value of canned red meat eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1603	w4_h_fdchi	e1_4_9 - Chicken was consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1604	w4_h_fdchispn	e1_5_9 - Amount spent on chicken in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1605	w4_h_fdchipay	e1_6_9 - Value of chicken received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1606	w4_h_fdchiprd	e1_7_9 - Value of chicken eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1607	w4_h_fdchiss	e1_8_9 - Value of chicken eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1608	w4_h_fdfsh	e1_4_10 - Fresh fish and shell fish were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1609	w4_h_fdfshspn	e1_5_10 - Amount spent on fresh fish and shell fish in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1610	w4_h_fdfshpay	e1_6_10 - Value of fresh fish and shell fish received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1611	w4_h_fdfshprd	e1_7_10 - Value of fresh/shell fish eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1612	w4_h_fdfshss	e1_8_10 - Value of fresh fish and shell fish eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1613	w4_h_fdfshc	e1_4_11 - Tinned fish was consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1614	w4_h_fdfshcspn	e1_5_11 - Amount spent on tinned fish in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1615	w4_h_fdfshcpay	e1_6_11 - Value of tinned fish received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1616	w4_h_fdfshcss	e1_8_11 - Value of tinned fish eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1617	w4_h_fdvegd	e1_4_12 - Dried pulses were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1618	w4_h_fdvegdspn	e1_5_12 - Amount spent on dried pulses in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1619	w4_h_fdvegdpay	e1_6_12 - Value of dried pulses received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1620	w4_h_fdvegdpd	e1_7_12 - Value of dried pulses eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1621	w4_h_fdvegoss	e1_8_12 - Value of dried pulses eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1622	w4_h_fdpot	e1_4_13 - Potatoes were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1623	w4_h_fdpotspn	e1_5_13 - Amount spent on potatoes in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1624	w4_h_fdpotpay	e1_6_13 - Value of potatoes received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1625	w4_h_fdpotprd	e1_7_13 - Value of potatoes eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1626	w4_h_fdpotss	e1_8_13 - Value of potatoes eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1627	w4_h_fdvego	e1_4_14 - Other vegetables were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1628	w4_h_fdvegospn	e1_5_14 - Amount spent on other vegetables in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1629	w4_h_fdvegopay	e1_6_14 - Value of other vegetables received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1630	w4_h_fdvegoprd	e1_7_14 - Value of other vegetables eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1631	w4_h_fdvegoss	e1_8_14 - Value of other vegetables eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1632	w4_h_fdfriu	e1_4_15 - Fruits and nuts were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1633	w4_h_fdfriusp	e1_5_15 - Amount spent on fruits and nuts in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1634	w4_h_fdfriupay	e1_6_15 - Value of fruits and nuts received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1635	w4_h_fdfriuprd	e1_7_15 - Value of fruits and nuts eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1636	w4_h_fdfriuss	e1_8_15 - Value of fruits and nuts eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1637	w4_h_fdoil	e1_4_16 - Cooking oil was consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1638	w4_h_fdoilspn	e1_5_16 - Amount spent on cooking oil in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1639	w4_h_fdoilpay	e1_6_16 - Value of cooking oil received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1640	w4_h_fdoilss	e1_8_16 - Value of cooking oil eaten own from shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1641	w4_h_fdmarmar	e1_4_17 - Other fats were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1642	w4_h_fdmarmar spn	e1_5_17 - Amount spent on other fats in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1643	w4_h_fdmarmar pay	e1_6_17 - Value of other fats received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1644	w4_h_fdmarmar prd	e1_7_17 - Value of other fats eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1645	w4_h_fdmarmar ss	e1_8_17 - Value of other fats eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1646	w4_h_fdpb	e1_4_18 - Peanut butter was consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1647	w4_h_fdpb spn	e1_5_18 - Amount spent on peanut butter in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1648	w4_h_fdpb pay	e1_6_18 - Value of peanut butter received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1649	w4_h_fdpb prd	e1_7_18 - Value of peanut butter eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1650	w4_h_fdpb ss	e1_8_18 - Value of peanut butter eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1651	w4_h_fdmilk	e1_4_19 - Dairy products were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1652	w4_h_fdmilk spn	e1_5_19 - Amount spent on dairy products in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1653	w4_h_fdmilk pay	e1_6_19 - Value of dairy products received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1654	w4_h_fdmilk prd	e1_7_19 - Value of dairy products eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1655	w4_h_fdmilk ss	e1_8_19 - Value of dairy products eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1656	w4_h_fdeggs	e1_4_20 - Eggs were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1657	w4_h_fdeggs spn	e1_5_20 - Amount spent on eggs in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1658	w4_h_fdeggs pay	e1_6_20 - Value of eggs received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1659	w4_h_fdeggs prd	e1_7_20 - Value of eggs eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1660	w4_h_fdeggs ss	e1_8_20 - Value of eggs eaten own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1661	w4_h_fdsug	e1_4_21 - Sweets etc. were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1662	w4_h_fdsug spn	e1_5_21 - Amount spent on sweets etc. in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1663	w4_h_fdsug pay	e1_6_21 - Value of Sweets etc. received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1664	w4_h_fdsug prd	e1_7_21 - Value of Sweets etc. eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1665	w4_h_fdsug ss	e1_8_21 - Value of Sweets etc. eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1666	w4_h_fdsd	e1_4_22 - Soft drinks and juices were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1667	w4_h_fdsd spn	e1_5_22 - Amount spent on soft drinks and juices in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1668	w4_h_fdsd pay	e1_6_22 - Value of soft drinks and juices received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1669	w4_h_fdsd ss	e1_8_22 - Value of soft drinks and juices consumed from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1670	w4_h_fdfut	e1_4_23 - Tinned fruit were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1671	w4_h_fdfrutspn	e1_5_23 - Amount spent on tinned fruit in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1672	w4_h_fdfrutpay	e1_6_23 - Value of tinned fruit received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1673	w4_h_fdfrutss	e1_8_23 - Value of tinned fruit eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1674	w4_h_fdcer	e1_4_24 - Cereal and porridge were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1675	w4_h_fdcerspn	e1_5_24 - Amount spent on cereal and porridge in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1676	w4_h_fdcerspay	e1_6_24 - Value of cereal and porridge received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1677	w4_h_fdcerss	e1_8_24 - Value of cereal and porridge eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1678	w4_h_fdbaby	e1_4_25 - Baby food and formula were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1679	w4_h_fdbabyspn	e1_5_25 - Amount spent on baby food and formula in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1680	w4_h_fdbabypay	e1_6_25 - Value of baby food and formula received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1681	w4_h_fdbabyss	e1_8_25 - Value of baby food and formula eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1682	w4_h_fdslt	e1_4_26 - Salt and spices were consumed in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1683	w4_h_fdsltspn	e1_5_26 - Amount spent on salt and spices in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1684	w4_h_fdsltpay	e1_6_26 - Value of salt and spices received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1685	w4_h_fdsltprd	e1_7_26 - Value of salt and spices eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1686	w4_h_fdsltss	e1_8_26 - Value of salt and spices eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1687	w4_h_fdsoy	e1_4_27 - Soya products were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1688	w4_h_fdsoyspn	e1_5_27 - Amount spent on soya products in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1689	w4_h_fdsoypay	e1_6_27 - Value of soya products received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1690	w4_h_fdsoyss	e1_8_27 - Value of soya products eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1691	w4_h_fdcof	e1_4_28 - Coffee and tea were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1692	w4_h_fdcofspn	e1_5_28 - Amount spent on coffee and tea in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1693	w4_h_fdcofpay	e1_6_28 - Value of coffee and tea received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1694	w4_h_fdcofprd	e1_7_28 - Value of coffee and tea eaten from own production in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1695	w4_h_fdcofss	e1_8_28 - Value of coffee and tea consumed from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1696	w4_h_fdhmp	e1_4_29 - Food hampers were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1697	w4_h_fdhmppspn	e1_5_29 - Amount spent on food hampers in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1698	w4_h_fdhmpppay	e1_6_29 - Value of food hampers received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1699	w4_h_fdhmppss	e1_8_29 - Value of food hampers consumed from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1700	w4_h_fdrdy	e1_4_30 - Readymade meals were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1701	w4_h_fdrdyspn	e1_5_30 - Amount spent on readymade meals in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1702	w4_h_fdrdypay	e1_6_30 - Value of readymade meals received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1703	w4_h_fdrdyss	e1_8_30 - Value of readymade meals eaten own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1704	w4_h_fdout	e1_4_31 - Prepared meals were consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1705	w4_h_fdoutspn	e1_5_31 - Amount spent on prepared meals outside the home in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1706	w4_h_fdoutpay	e1_6_31 - Value of prepared meals received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1707	w4_h_fdoutss	e1_8_31 - Value of prepared meals eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1708	w4_h_fdo	e1_4_32 - Other food was consumed in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1709	w4_h_fdospn	e1_5_32 - Amount spent on other food in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1710	w4_h_fdopay	e1_6_32 - Value of other food received as payment in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1711	w4_h_fdoss	e1_8_32 - Value of other food eaten from own shop in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1712	w4_h_nfcig	e2_1_1 - Money spent on cigarettes and tobacco in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1713	w4_h_nfcigspn	e2_2_1 - Amount spent on cigarettes and tobacco in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1714	w4_h_nfalcl	e2_1_2 - Money spent on beer, wine and spirits in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1715	w4_h_nfalclspn	e2_2_2 - Amount spent on beer, wine and spirits in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1716	w4_h_nfent	e2_1_3 - Money spent on entertainment in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1717	w4_h_nfentspn	e2_2_3 - Amount spent on entertainment in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1718	w4_h_nfspr	e2_1_4 - Money spent on sport in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1719	w4_h_nfsprspn	e2_2_4 - Amount spent on sport in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1720	w4_h_nfper	e2_1_5 - Money spent on personal care in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1721	w4_h_nfperspn	e2_2_5 - Amount spent on personal care in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1722	w4_h_nfjew	e2_1_6 - Money spent on jewellery and watches in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1723	w4_h_nfjewspn	e2_2_6 - Amount spent on jewellery and watches in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1724	w4_h_nfpap	e2_1_7 - Money spent on literary materials in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1725	w4_h_nfpapspn	e2_2_7 - Amount spent on literary materials in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1726	w4_h_nfccl	e2_1_8 - Money spent on cellphone expenses in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1727	w4_h_nfcclspn	e2_2_8 - Amount spent on cellphone expenses in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1728	w4_h_nftel	e2_1_9 - Money spent on telephone expenses in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1729	w4_h_nftelspn	e2_2_9 - Amount spent on telephone expenses in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1730	w4_h_nflot	e2_1_10 - Money spent on lotto, gambling and horse-racing in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1731	w4_h_nflotspn	e2_2_10 - Amount spent on lotto, gambling and horse-racing in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1732	w4_h_nfnet	e2_1_11 - Money spent on internet in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1733	w4_h_nfnetspn	e2_2_11 - Amount spent on internet in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1734	w4_h_nftrp	e2_1_12 - Money spent on trips and holidays in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1735	w4_h_nfrtrspn	e2_2_12 - Amount spent on trips and holidays in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1736	w4_h_nfcer	e2_1_13 - Money spent on ceremonies in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1737	w4_h_nfcersp	e2_2_13 - Amount spent on ceremonies in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1738	w4_h_nfcar	e2_1_14 - Money spent on car payments in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1739	w4_h_nfcarspn	e2_2_14 - Amount spent on car payments in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1740	w4_h_nfpetr	e2_1_15 - Money spent on petrol, oil and car services in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1741	w4_h_nfpetrspn	e2_2_15 - Amount spent on petrol, oil and car services in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1742	w4_h_nftran	e2_1_16 - Money spent on transport in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1743	w4_h_nftranspn	e2_2_16 - Amount spent on transport in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1744	w4_h_nfwat	e2_1_17 - Money spent on water in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1745	w4_h_nfwatspn	e2_2_17 - Amount spent on water in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1746	w4_h_nfele	e2_1_18 - Money spent on electricity in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1747	w4_h_nfelespn	e2_2_18 - Amount spent on electricity in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1748	w4_h_nfene	e2_1_19 - Money spent on other energy sources in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1749	w4_h_nfenespn	e2_2_19 - Amount spent on other energy sources in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1750	w4_h_nfmun	e2_1_20 - Money spent on municipal rates in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1751	w4_h_nfmunspn	e2_2_20 - Amount spent on municipal rates in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1752	w4_h_nflev	e2_1_21 - Money spent on levies in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1753	w4_h_nflevspn	e2_2_21 - Amount spent on levies in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1754	w4_h_nfinsl	e2_1_22 - Money spent on life insurance in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1755	w4_h_nfinslspn	e2_2_22 - Amount spent on life insurance in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1756	w4_h_nfinsf	e2_1_23 - Money spent on funeral policies in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1757	w4_h_nfinsfspn	e2_2_23 - Amount spent on funeral policies in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1758	w4_h_nfinsedu	e2_1_24 - Money spent on educational policies in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1759	w4_h_nfinseduspn	e2_2_24 - Amount spent on educational policies in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1760	w4_h_nfinssh	e2_1_25 - Money spent on short-term insurance in last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1761	w4_h_nfinsshspn	e2_2_25 - Amount spent on short-term insurance in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1762	w4_h_nfkit	e2_1_26 - Money spent on kitchen equipment in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1763	w4_h_nfkitspn	e2_2_26 - Amount spent on kitchen equipment in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1764	w4_h_nfdwl	e2_1_27 - Money spent on home maintenance in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1765	w4_h_nfdwlspn	e2_2_27 - Amount spent on home maintenance in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1766	w4_h_nfbbed	e2_1_28 - Money spent on linen in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1767	w4_h_nfbbedspn	e2_2_28 - Amount spent on linen in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1768	w4_h_nfmat	e2_1_29 - Money spent on fabric in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1769	w4_h_nfmatspn	e2_2_29 - Amount spent on fabric in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1770	w4_h_nfhp	e2_1_30 - Money spent on hire purchase payments in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1771	w4_h_nfhpspn	e2_2_30 - Amount spent on hire purchase payments in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1772	w4_h_nffrn	e2_1_31 - Money spent on furniture and appliances in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1773	w4_h_nffrnspn	e2_2_31 - Amount spent on furniture and appliances in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1774	w4_h_nfclth	e2_1_32 - Money spent on shoes and clothes in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1775	w4_h_nfclthspn	e2_2_32 - Amount spent on shoes and clothes in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1776	w4_h_nfcltha	e2_1_33 - Money spent on account payments on clothes in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1777	w4_h_nfclthaspn	e2_2_33 - Amount spent on account payments on clothes in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1778	w4_h_nfclthm	e2_1_34 - Money spent on clothing fabric in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1779	w4_h_nfclthmspn	e2_2_34 - Amount spent on clothing fabric in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1780	w4_h_nfmedaid	e2_1_35 - Money spent on health insurance in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1781	w4_h_nfmedaidspn	e2_2_35 - Amount spent on health insurance in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1782	w4_h_nfdoc	e2_1_36 - Money spent on medical professionals in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1783	w4_h_nfdocspn	e2_2_36 - Amount spent on medical professionals in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1784	w4_h_nfhsp	e2_1_37 - Money spent on hospital fees in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1785	w4_h_nfhspspn	e2_2_37 - Amount spent on hospital fees in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1786	w4_h_nfmed	e2_1_38 - Money spent on medical supplies in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1787	w4_h_nfmedspn	e2_2_38 - Amount spent on medical supplies in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1788	w4_h_nftrad	e2_1_39 - Money spent on traditional healers in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1789	w4_h_nftradspn	e2_2_39 - Amount spent on traditional healers in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1790	w4_h_nfhom	e2_1_40 - Money spent on homeopaths etc. in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1791	w4_h_nfhomspn	e2_2_40 - Amount spent on homeopaths etc. in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1792	w4_h_nfschfee	e2_1_41 - Money spent on school fees and tuition in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1793	w4_h_nfschfeespn	e2_2_41 - Amount spent on school fees and tuition in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1794	w4_h_nfschstat	e2_1_42 - Money spent on school books and stationery in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1795	w4_h_nfschstatspn	e2_2_42 - Amount spent on school books and stationary in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1796	w4_h_nfschuni	e2_1_43 - Money spent on uniforms in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1797	w4_h_nfschunispn	e2_2_43 - Amount spent on uniforms in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1798	w4_h_nfscho	e2_1_44 - Money spent on other school expenses in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1799	w4_h_nfschospn	e2_2_44 - Amount spent on other school expenses in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1800	w4_h_nfchld	e2_1_45 - Money spent on cleaning agents in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1801	w4_h_nfchldspn	e2_2_45 - Amount spent on childcare in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1802	w4_h_nfwsh	e2_1_46 - Money spent on childcare in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1803	w4_h_nfwshspn	e2_2_46 - Amount spent on cleaning agents in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1804	w4_h_nfrel	e2_1_47 - Money spent on membership dues in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1805	w4_h_nfrelspn	e2_2_47 - Amount spent on membership dues in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1806	w4_h_nfdom	e2_1_48 - Money spent on domestic labour in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1807	w4_h_nfdomspn	e2_2_48 - Amount spent on domestic labour in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1808	w4_h_nfswim	e2_1_49 - Money on swimming pool maintenance in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1809	w4_h_nfswimspn	e2_2_49 - Amount spent on swimming pool maintenance in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1810	w4_h_nfpets	e2_1_50 - Money spent on pets in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1811	w4_h_nfpetsspn	e2_2_50 - Amount spent on pets in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1812	w4_h_nftoys	e2_1_51 - Money spent on toys in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1813	w4_h_nftoysspn	e2_2_51 - Amount spent on toys in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1814	w4_h_nfgfts	e2_1_52 - Money spent on gifts in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1815	w4_h_nfgftsspn	e2_2_52 - Amount spent on gifts in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1816	w4_h_nflob	e2_1_53 - Money spent on lobola in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1817	w4_h_nflobspn	e2_2_53 - Amount spent on lobola in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1818	w4_h_nfinctax	e2_1_54 - Money spent on income tax in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1819	w4_h_nfinctaxspn	e2_2_54 - Amount spent on income tax in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1820	w4_h_ownrad	f1_1 - Does the household own at least one radio?	discrete	numeric	
V1821	w4_h_ownhif	f1_2 - Does the household own at least one Hi-Fi stereo/CD player/MP3 player?	discrete	numeric	
V1822	w4_h_owntel	f1_3 - Does the household own at least one TV?	discrete	numeric	
V1823	w4_h_ownsats	f1_4 - Does the household own at least one satellite dish?	discrete	numeric	
V1824	w4_h_ownvid	f1_5 - Does the household own at least one video DVD player/Blu-ray player?	discrete	numeric	
V1825	w4_h_owncom	f1_6 - Does the household own at least one computer?	discrete	numeric	
V1826	w4_h_owncam	f1_7 - Does the household own at least one camera?	discrete	numeric	
V1827	w4_h_owncel	f1_8 - Does the household own at least one cellphone?	discrete	numeric	
V1828	w4_h_ownelestsv	f1_9 - Does the household own at least one electric stove?	discrete	numeric	
V1829	w4_h_owngasstsv	f1_10 - Does the household own at least one gas stove?	discrete	numeric	
V1830	w4_h_ownparstsv	f1_11 - Does the household own at least one paraffin stove?	discrete	numeric	
V1831	w4_h_ownmic	f1_12 - Does the household own at least one microwave?	discrete	numeric	
V1832	w4_h_ownfrg	f1_13 - Does the household own at least one fridge/freezer?	discrete	numeric	
V1833	w4_h_ownwsh	f1_14 - Does the household own at least one washing machine?	discrete	numeric	
V1834	w4_h_ownsew	f1_15 - Does the household own at least one sewing/knitting machine?	discrete	numeric	
V1835	w4_h_ownlng	f1_16 - Does the household own at least one lounge suite?	discrete	numeric	
V1836	w4_h_ownvehpri	f1_17 - Does the household own at least one vehicle in running condition?	discrete	numeric	
V1837	w4_h_ownmot	f1_19 - Does the household own at least one motorcycle or scooter?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1838	w4_h_ownbic	f1_20 - Does the household own at least one bicycle?	discrete	numeric	
V1839	w4_h_ownboat	f1_21 - Does the household own at least one non-motorised boat?	discrete	numeric	
V1840	w4_h_ownboatmot	f1_22 - Does the household own at least one motor boat?	discrete	numeric	
V1841	w4_h_owncrt	f1_23 - Does the household own at least one donkey cart or ox cart?	discrete	numeric	
V1842	w4_h_ownplg	f1_24 - Does the household own at least one plough?	discrete	numeric	
V1843	w4_h_owntra	f1_25 - Does the household own at least one tractor?	discrete	numeric	
V1844	w4_h_ownwhl	f1_26 - Does the household own at least one wheelbarrow?	discrete	numeric	
V1845	w4_h_ownmll	f1_27 - Does the household own at least one grinding mill?	discrete	numeric	
V1846	w4_h_ownseltft	f2_1_1 - Net household asset if all assets are sold and debts are paid	discrete	numeric	
V1847	w4_h_ownseltft_v	f2_1_2 - How much is left over?	discrete	numeric	
V1848	w4_h_ownamtltft_brac1	f2_1_3_1 - Net household asset left over: More or less than R500000	discrete	numeric	
V1849	w4_h_ownamtltft_brac2	f2_1_3_2 - Net household asset left over: More or less than R100000	discrete	numeric	
V1850	w4_h_ownamtltft_brac3	f2_1_3_3 - Net household asset left over: More or less than R1000000	discrete	numeric	
V1851	w4_h_ownamtltft_brac4	f2_1_3_4 - Net household asset left over: More or less than R25000	discrete	numeric	
V1852	w4_h_ownamtltft_brac5	f2_1_3_5 - Net household asset left over: More or less than R5000000	discrete	numeric	
V1853	w4_h_ownamtltft_cat	f2_1_3_cat - Household net surplus category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V1854	w4_h_ownseldbt_v	f2_1_4 - How much would debts amount to?	discrete	numeric	
V1855	w4_h_owndeblt_brac1	f2_1_5_1 - Household debt would amount to: More or less than R50000	discrete	numeric	
V1856	w4_h_owndeblt_brac2	f2_1_5_2 - Household debt would amount to: More or less than R25000	discrete	numeric	
V1857	w4_h_owndeblt_brac3	f2_1_5_3 - Household debt would amount to: More or less than R100000	discrete	numeric	
V1858	w4_h_owndeblt_brac4	f2_1_5_4 - Household debt would amount to: More or less than R10000	discrete	numeric	
V1859	w4_h_owndeblt_brac5	f2_1_5_5 - Household debt would amount to: More or less than R500000	discrete	numeric	
V1860	w4_h_owndeblt_cat	f2_1_5_cat - Household net debt category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V1861	w4_h_ownseldur	f2_2_1 - Net household asset excluding the house and any vehicles	discrete	numeric	
V1862	w4_h_ownseldur_brac1	f2_2_2_1 - Net asset excluding house and vehicles: More or less than R50000	discrete	numeric	
V1863	w4_h_ownseldur_brac2	f2_2_2_2 - Net asset excluding house and vehicles: More or less than R100000	discrete	numeric	
V1864	w4_h_ownseldur_brac3	f2_2_2_3 - Net asset excluding house and vehicles: More or less than R25000	discrete	numeric	
V1865	w4_h_ownseldur_brac4	f2_2_2_4 - Net asset excluding house and vehicles: More or less than R5000	discrete	numeric	
V1866	w4_h_ownseldur_brac5	f2_2_2_5 - Net asset excluding house and vehicles: More or less than R500000	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1867	w4_h_ownseldur_cat	f2_2_cat - Household net debt category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V1868	w4_h_negpro	g1_1 - Theft, fire or destruction of property occurred in last 24 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1869	w4_h_negpromn	g2_1_m - Month of theft, fire or destruction of property	discrete	numeric	
V1870	w4_h_negproyr	g2_1_y - Year of a theft, fire or destruction of property	discrete	numeric	
V1871	w4_h_negstc	g1_2 - Widespread death/disease of livestock occurred in last 24 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1872	w4_h_negstcmn	g2_2_m - Month of widespread death/disease of livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1873	w4_h_negstcyr	g2_2_y - Year of widespread death/disease of livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1874	w4_h_negcrp	g1_3 - A major crop failure occurred in this household in the last 24 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1875	w4_h_negcrpmn	g2_3_m - Month of major crop failure	discrete	numeric	
V1876	w4_h_negcrpyr	g2_3_y - Year of major crop failure	discrete	numeric	
V1877	w4_h_nego	g1_4 - Any other negative event occurred in the last 24 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1878	w4_h_nego_o	g1_4_o - Other: Negative event occurred in the last 24 months	discrete	character	
V1879	w4_h_negomn	g2_4_m - Month of other negative event	discrete	numeric	
V1880	w4_h_negoyr	g2_4_y - Year of other negative event	discrete	numeric	
V1881	w4_h_agrlnd	h1 - Does hh have access to land that is/could be used for agric purposes?	discrete	numeric	
V1882	w4_h_agrlnd_a	h2 - How many hectares of land for agricultural purposes does hh have access to?	discrete	numeric	
V1883	w4_h_aglndacc	h3 - On what basis does the household have access to the land?	discrete	numeric	
V1884	w4_h_ag	h4 - Grown food / raised livestock outside of paid employment in last year?	discrete	numeric	
V1885	w4_h_agcom	h5 - Are these agric jobs part of commercial farming which is separate business?	discrete	numeric	
V1886	w4_h_agpou	h6_1 - If any farming activities take place, do you raise poultry?	discrete	numeric	
V1887	w4_h_aglvstk	h6_2 - If any farming activities take place, do you raise livestock?	discrete	numeric	
V1888	w4_h_agcrop	h6_3 - If any farming activities take place, do you grow field crops?	discrete	numeric	
V1889	w4_h_agorch	h6_4 - If any farming activities take place, do you have orchards?	discrete	numeric	
V1890	w4_h_aghort	h6_5 - If any farming activities take place, do you have horticulture?	discrete	numeric	
V1891	w4_h_agoth	h6_6 - If any farming activities take place, is it another activity? Specify	discrete	numeric	
V1892	w4_h_agoth_o	h6_6_o - Other: Farming activites taking place	discrete	character	
V1893	w4_h_agcr	h7_1 - Over the last 12 months, did any member of this household grow any crops?	discrete	numeric	
V1894	w4_h_agcrml	h7_2_1 - Did anyone in this household grow mealies in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1895	w4_h_agcrmlhkg	h7_3_1 - How many kg of mealies have been harvested over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1896	w4_h_agcrmlslyn	h7_4_1 - Have you sold any mealies over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1897	w4_h_agcrmlskg	h7_5_1 - How many kg of mealies were sold over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1898	w4_h_agcrmlval	h7_6_1 - Money received from selling mealies over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1899	w4_h_agcrsor	h7_2_2 - Did anyone in this household grow sorghum in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1900	w4_h_agcrsorkg	h7_3_2 - How many kg of sorghum have been harvested over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1901	w4_h_agcrsorsllyn	h7_4_2 - Have you sold any sorghum over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1902	w4_h_agcrsorskg	h7_5_2 - How many kg of sorghum were sold over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1903	w4_h_agcrsorval	h7_6_2 - Money received from selling sorghum over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1904	w4_h_agcrfrt	h7_2_3 - Did anyone in this household grow fruit in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1905	w4_h_agcrfrthkg	h7_3_3 - How many kg of fruit have been harvested over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1906	w4_h_agcrfrtsllyn	h7_4_3 - Have you sold any fruit over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1907	w4_h_agcrfrtskg	h7_5_3 - How many kg of fruit were sold over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1908	w4_h_agcrfrtval	h7_6_3 - Money received from selling fruit over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1909	w4_h_agcrpot	h7_2_4 - Did anyone in this hh grow normal/sweet potatoes in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1910	w4_h_agcrpothkg	h7_3_4 - How many kg of potatoes have been harvested over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1911	w4_h_agcrpotsllyn	h7_4_4 - Have you sold any normal/sweet potatoes over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1912	w4_h_agcrpotskg	h7_5_4 - How many kg of potatoes were sold over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1913	w4_h_agcrpotval	h7_6_4 - Money received from selling potatoes over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1914	w4_h_agcrpmp	h7_2_5 - Did anyone in the hh grow pumpkin/butternut/squash in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1915	w4_h_agcrpmpkg	h7_3_5 - How many kg pumpkin/bnut/squash been harvested over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1916	w4_h_agcrpmpslyllyn	h7_4_5 - Have you sold any pumpkin/butternut/squash over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1917	w4_h_agcrpmpskg	h7_5_5 - How many kg of pumpkin/bnut/squash were sold over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1918	w4_h_agcrpmpval	h7_6_5 - Money received from selling pumpkin/bnut/squash over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1919	w4_h_agcrmad	h7_2_6 - Did anyone in this hh grow madumbe/other tubers in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1920	w4_h_agcrmadhkg	h7_3_6 - How many kg of tubers have been harvested over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1921	w4_h_agcrmadsllyn	h7_4_6 - Have you sold any madumbe/other tubers over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1922	w4_h_agcrmadskg	h7_5_6 - How many kg of madumbe/other tubers were sold over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1923	w4_h_agcrmadval	h7_6_6 - How much money did you receive from selling madumbe/other tubers over	discrete	numeric	
V1924	w4_h_agcroni	h7_2_7 - Did anyone in this household grow onions in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1925	w4_h_agcronihkg	h7_3_7 - How many kg of onions have been harvested over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1926	w4_h_agcronisllyn	h7_4_7 - Have you sold any onions over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1927	w4_h_agcroniskg	h7_5_7 - How many kg of onions were sold over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1928	w4_h_agcronival	h7_6_7 - Money received from selling onions over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1929	w4_h_agcrdb	h7_2_8 - Did anyone in this hh grow legumes/dry beans in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1930	w4_h_agcrdbhkg	h7_3_8 - How many kg of legumes have been harvested over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1931	w4_h_agcrdbsllyn	h7_4_8 - Have you sold any legumes/dry beans over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1932	w4_h_agcrdbskg	h7_5_8 - How many kg of legumes were sold over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1933	w4_h_agcrdbval	h7_6_8 - Money received from selling legumes/dry beans over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1934	w4_h_agcrgrnveg	h7_2_9 - Did anyone in this hh grow green vegetables in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1935	w4_h_agcrgrnveghkg	h7_3_9 - How many kg of vegetables have been harvested over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1936	w4_h_agcrgrnvegsllyn	h7_4_9 - Have you sold any green vegetables over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1937	w4_h_agcrgrnvegskg	h7_5_9 - How many kg of green vegetables were sold over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1938	w4_h_agcrgrnvegval	h7_6_9 - Money received from selling green vegetables over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1939	w4_h_agcrgrntom	h7_2_10 - Did anyone in this hh grow tomatoes/peppers in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1940	w4_h_agcrgrntomhkg	h7_3_10 - How many kg of tomatoes/peppers been harvested over last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1941	w4_h_agcrgrntomsllyn	h7_4_10 - Have you sold any tomatoes/peppers over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1942	w4_h_agcrgrntomskg	h7_5_10 - How many kg of tomatoes/peppers were sold over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1943	w4_h_agcrgrntomval	h7_6_10 - Money received from selling tomatoes/peppers over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1944	w4_h_agcrherb	h7_2_11 - Did anyone in this household grow herbs in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1945	w4_h_agcrherbhkg	h7_3_11 - How many kg of herbs have been harvested over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1946	w4_h_agcrherbsllyn	h7_4_11 - Have you sold any herbs over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1947	w4_h_agcrherbskg	h7_5_11 - How many kg of herbs were sold over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1948	w4_h_agcrherbval	h7_6_11 - Money received from selling herbs over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1949	w4_h_agcrveg	h7_2_12 - Did anyone in this household grow other crops in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1950	w4_h_agcrveghkg	h7_3_12 - How many kg of other crops have been harvested over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1951	w4_h_agcrvegsllyn	h7_4_12 - Have you sold any other crops over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1952	w4_h_agcrvegskg	h7_5_12 - How many kg of other crops were sold over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1953	w4_h_agcrvegval	h7_6_12 - Money received from selling other crops over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1954	w4_h_agcrveg_o	h7_2_12_o - Other crops grown in the household over the last 12 months	discrete	character	
V1955	w4_h_agls	h8_1 - Has anyone in the hh owned any livestock or poultry in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1956	w4_h_aglscat	h8_2_1 - Has a household member owned any cattle during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1957	w4_h_aglscatown	h8_3_1 - How many cattle are in the household's possession at the moment?	discrete	numeric	
V1958	w4_h_aglscatsel	h8_3_1_1 - How much would you pay for all the cattle in total?	discrete	numeric	
V1959	w4_h_aglscatsll	h8_4_1 - How many cattle were sold in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1960	w4_h_aglscatval	h8_5_1 - Money received from selling cattle in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1961	w4_h_aglscatcon	h8_6_1 - How many cattle were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1962	w4_h_aglssh	h8_2_2 - Has a household member owned any sheep during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1963	w4_h_aglsshown	h8_3_2 - How many sheep are in the household's possession at the moment?	discrete	numeric	
V1964	w4_h_aglsshpsel	h8_3_1_2 - How much would you pay for all the sheep in total?	discrete	numeric	
V1965	w4_h_aglsshpsll	h8_4_2 - How many sheep were sold in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1966	w4_h_aglsshpsval	h8_5_2 - Money received from selling sheep in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1967	w4_h_aglsshpscon	h8_6_2 - How many sheep were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1968	w4_h_aglsgt	h8_2_3 - Has a household member owned any goats during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1969	w4_h_aglsgtown	h8_3_3 - How many goats are in the household's possession at the moment?	discrete	numeric	
V1970	w4_h_aglsgtsel	h8_3_1_3 - How much would you pay for all the goats in total?	discrete	numeric	
V1971	w4_h_aglsgtsll	h8_4_3 - How many goats were sold in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1972	w4_h_aglsgtval	h8_5_3 - Money received from selling goats in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1973	w4_h_aglsgtcon	h8_6_3 - How many goats were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1974	w4_h_aglspig	h8_2_4 - Has a household member owned any pigs during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1975	w4_h_aglspigown	h8_3_4 - How many pigs are in the household's possession at the moment?	discrete	numeric	
V1976	w4_h_aglspigsel	h8_3_1_4 - How much would you pay for all the pigs in total?	discrete	numeric	
V1977	w4_h_aglspigsl	h8_4_4 - How many pigs were sold in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1978	w4_h_aglspigval	h8_5_4 - Money received from selling pigs in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1979	w4_h_aglspigcon	h8_6_4 - How many pigs were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1980	w4_h_aglshrs	h8_2_5 - Has a household member owned any horses during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1981	w4_h_aglshrsown	h8_3_5 - How many horses are in the household's possession at the moment?	discrete	numeric	
V1982	w4_h_aglshrssel	h8_3_1_5 - How much would you pay for all the horses in total?	discrete	numeric	
V1983	w4_h_aglshrssll	h8_4_5 - How many horses were sold in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1984	w4_h_aglshrsval	h8_5_5 - Money received from selling horses in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1985	w4_h_aglshrscon	h8_6_5 - How many horses were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1986	w4_h_aglsdnk	h8_2_6 - Has a household member owned any donkeys/mules during the last 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V1987	w4_h_aglsdnkown	h8_3_6 - How many donkeys/mules are in the hh's possession at the moment?	discrete	numeric	
V1988	w4_h_aglsdnksel	h8_3_1_6 - How much would you pay for all the donkeys/mules in total?	discrete	numeric	
V1989	w4_h_aglsdnksll	h8_4_6 - How many donkeys/mules were sold in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1990	w4_h_aglsdnkval	h8_5_6 - Money received from selling donkeys/mules in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1991	w4_h_aglsdnkcon	h8_6_6 - How many donkeys/mules were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1992	w4_h_aglschc	h8_2_7 - Has a household member owned any chickens during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1993	w4_h_aglschcown	h8_3_7 - How many chickens are in the household's possession at the moment?	discrete	numeric	
V1994	w4_h_aglschcsel	h8_3_1_7 - How much would you pay for all the chickens in total?	discrete	numeric	
V1995	w4_h_aglschcsll	h8_4_7 - How many chickens were sold in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1996	w4_h_aglschcval	h8_5_7 - Money received from selling chickens in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1997	w4_h_aglschccon	h8_6_7 - How many chickens were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1998	w4_h_aglsoth	h8_2_8 - Has a household member owned any other livestock during the last 12 mon	discrete	numeric	
V1999	w4_h_aglsoth_o	h8_2_8_o - Other livestock owned by household during the last 12 months	discrete	character	
V2000	w4_h_aglsothown	h8_3_8 - How many other livestock are in the hh's possession at the moment?	discrete	numeric	
V2001	w4_h_aglsothsel	h8_3_1_8 - How much would you pay for all the other livestock in total?	discrete	numeric	
V2002	w4_h_aglsothsl	h8_4_8 - How many other livestock were sold in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V2003	w4_h_aglsothval	h8_5_8 - Money received from selling other livestock in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2004	w4_h_aglsothcon	h8_6_8 - How many other livestock were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 mths?	discrete	numeric	
V2005	w4_h_ageggnum	h9_1_2 - How many eggs did your chickens produce per month? (amount)	discrete	numeric	
V2006	w4_h_ageggu	h9_1_3 - How many eggs did your chickens produce per month? (units)	discrete	numeric	
V2007	w4_h_agcwmlk	h9_2_1_1 - Did you get milk from your cattle?	discrete	numeric	
V2008	w4_h_agcwmlkmth	h9_2_1_2 - How many months of the year did you get milk/sour milk from a cow?	discrete	numeric	
V2009	w4_h_agcwmlkamt	h9_2_1_3 - In months when you produced milk/sour milk from cow, litres per month	discrete	numeric	
V2010	w4_h_agshpmlk	h9_2_2_1 - Did you get milk from your sheep?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2011	w4_h_agshpmlkmth	h9_2_2_2 - How many months of the year did you get milk/sour milk from a sheep?	discrete	numeric	
V2012	w4_h_agshpmlkamt	h9_2_2_3 - In months when you produced milk/sour milk from sheep, litres per mon	discrete	numeric	
V2013	w4_h_aggtmlk	h9_2_3_1 - Did you get milk from your goats?	discrete	numeric	
V2014	w4_h_aggtmlkmth	h9_2_3_2 - How many months of the year did you get milk/sour milk from a goats?	discrete	numeric	
V2015	w4_h_aggtmlkamt	h9_2_3_3 - In months when you produced milk/sour milk from goats, litres per mon	discrete	numeric	
V2016	w4_h_agilab	h10_1_1 - In past year, did household buy/acquire hired labour?	discrete	numeric	
V2017	w4_h_agilabspn	h10_2_1 - How much was spent to buy/acquire hired labour?	discrete	numeric	
V2018	w4_h_agifrt	h10_1_2 - In past year, did household buy/acquire fertiliser?	discrete	numeric	
V2019	w4_h_agifrtspn	h10_2_2 - How much was spent to buy/acquire fertiliser?	discrete	numeric	
V2020	w4_h_agiman	h10_1_3 - In past year, did household buy/acquire manure?	discrete	numeric	
V2021	w4_h_agimanspn	h10_2_3 - How much was spent buy/acquire manure?	discrete	numeric	
V2022	w4_h_agichm	h10_1_4 - In past year, did household buy/acquire agro-chemicals?	discrete	numeric	
V2023	w4_h_agichmspn	h10_2_4 - How much was spent to buy/acquire agro-chemicals?	discrete	numeric	
V2024	w4_h_agiplgh	h10_1_5 - In past year, did household acquire ploughing equipment?	discrete	numeric	
V2025	w4_h_agiplghspn	h10_2_5 - How much was spent to acquire ploughing equipment?	discrete	numeric	
V2026	w4_h_agiseed	h10_1_6 - In past year, did household buy/acquire seed/seedling?	discrete	numeric	
V2027	w4_h_agiseedspn	h10_2_6 - How much was spent to buy/acquire seed/seedlings?	discrete	numeric	
V2028	w4_h_agidip	h10_1_7 - In past year, did household buy/acquire dipping equipment?	discrete	numeric	
V2029	w4_h_agidipspn	h10_2_7 - How much was spent to buy/acquire dipping equipment?	discrete	numeric	
V2030	w4_h_agivet	h10_1_8 - In past year, did household buy/acquire vet services?	discrete	numeric	
V2031	w4_h_agivetspn	h10_2_8 - How much was spent to buy/acquire vet services?	discrete	numeric	
V2032	w4_h_agifeed	h10_1_9 - In past year, did household buy/acquire animal feed?	discrete	numeric	
V2033	w4_h_agifeedspn	h10_2_9 - How much was spent to buy/acquire animal feed?	discrete	numeric	
V2034	w4_h_agiinv	h10_1_10 - In past year, did household invest in agricultural activities?	discrete	numeric	
V2035	w4_h_agiinvspn	h10_2_10 - How much was spent to invest in agricultural activities?	discrete	numeric	
V2036	w4_h_agirep	h10_1_11 - In past year, did household repair/maintain buildings and equipment?	discrete	numeric	
V2037	w4_h_agirepspn	h10_2_11 - How much was spent to repair/maintain buildings and equipment?	discrete	numeric	
V2038	w4_h_agiwat	h10_1_12 - In past year, did household buy water for irrigation purposes?	discrete	numeric	
V2039	w4_h_agiwatspn	h10_2_12 - How much was spent to buy water for irrigation purposes?	discrete	numeric	
V2040	w4_h_intlng1	s1_1 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2041	w4_h_intlng2	s1_2 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2042	w4_h_intlng3	s1_3 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2043	w4_h_intlng4	s1_4 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2044	w4_h_intlng5	s1_5 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2045	w4_h_intlng6	s1_6 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2046	w4_h_intlng7	s1_7 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2047	w4_h_intlng8	s1_8 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2048	w4_h_intlng9	s1_9 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2049	w4_h_intlng10	s1_10 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2050	w4_h_intlng_o	s1_12_o - Other language used during interview	discrete	character	
V2051	w4_h_intresp	s2 - In general, how did the respondent act towards you during the interview?	discrete	numeric	
V2052	w4_h_intrespact	s3 - How attentive was the respondent to the questions during the interview?	discrete	numeric	
V2053	w4_h_intresphear	s4 - Were other persons within hearing range at any time during the interview?	discrete	numeric	
V2054	w4_h_intrespque	s5 - Did more than one person help to complete this questionnaire?	discrete	numeric	
V2055	w4_h_intrespuid1	s6_1 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID - 1	discrete	numeric	
V2056	w4_h_intrespuid2	s6_2 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID - 2	discrete	numeric	
V2057	w4_h_intrespuid3	s6_3 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID - 3	discrete	numeric	

HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 30

Structure
Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2058	w4_hhid	Household identifier	discrete	numeric	
V2059	pid	Person identifier	discrete	numeric	
V2060	w4_r_dead	-- Is this person dead?	discrete	numeric	
V2061	w4_r_csm	-- Is this individual a CSM or a TSM?	discrete	numeric	
V2062	w4_r_mem	b2 - Lived under this roof at least 15 days during last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V2063	w4_r_pres	b3 - Household resident?	discrete	numeric	
V2064	w4_r_absm	b5 - Number of months spent outside household	discrete	numeric	
V2065	w4_r_absexp	b6 - Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	
V2066	w4_r_absexp_o	b6_o - Other: Reason for absence	discrete	character	
V2067	w4_r_absprov	b7 - Province that absent household member resides in	discrete	numeric	
V2068	w4_r_absacc	b8 - Type of accommodation absent household member stays in	discrete	numeric	
V2069	w4_r_absacc_o	b8_o - Other: Type of accommodation absent household member stays in	discrete	character	
V2070	w4_r_head	b9 - Who is the head of the household?	discrete	numeric	
V2071	w4_r_relhead	b10 - Household member's relationship to resident head	discrete	numeric	
V2072	w4_r_popgrp	b11 - Race group	discrete	numeric	
V2073	w4_r_gen	b12 - Gender of household member	discrete	numeric	
V2074	w4_r_dob_m	b13_m - Date of birth (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2075	w4_r_dob_y	b13_y - Date of birth (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2076	w4_r_lng	b15 - Preferred language	discrete	numeric	
V2077	w4_r_lng_o	b15_o - Other: Preferred language	discrete	character	
V2078	w4_r_edschgrd	b16_1 - Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V2079	w4_r_edschgrd_o	b16_1_o - Other: Highest grade completed	discrete	character	
V2080	w4_r_edter	b16_2 - Completed any diplomas, certificates or degrees outside school?	discrete	numeric	
V2081	w4_r_edterlev	b16_3 - Highest level of tertiary education completed	discrete	numeric	
V2082	w4_r_edterlev_o	b16_3_o - Other: Highest level of education completed	discrete	character	
V2083	w4_r_parhpid	b17_1- Spouse/Partner's PID	discrete	numeric	
V2084	w4_r_mar	b17_2- Formally married or living together?	discrete	numeric	
V2085	w4_r_noparh	b18 - Is widowed, divorced or have never been married?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2086	w4_r_fthpid	b19 - Father's PID	discrete	numeric	
V2087	w4_r_mthpid	b20 - Mother's PID	discrete	numeric	

indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 100

Structure
Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2088	w4_hhid	Household identifier	discrete	numeric	
V2089	pid	Person identifier	contin	numeric	
V2090	w4_pweight	Panel weights w1 to w4: Calibrated, adjusted for attrition and trimmed	discrete	numeric	
V2091	w4_quest_typ	Questionnaire type	discrete	numeric	
V2092	w4_best_age_yrs	Best age - years	discrete	numeric	
V2093	w4_age_intervals	Age Intervals	discrete	numeric	
V2094	w4_best_dob_m	Best date of birth - month	discrete	numeric	
V2095	w4_best_dob_y	Best date of birth - year	discrete	numeric	
V2096	w4_best_race	Best population group	discrete	numeric	
V2097	w4_best_gen	Best gender	discrete	numeric	
V2098	w4_best_marstt	Best marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2099	w4_best_edu	Best Education	discrete	numeric	
V2100	w4_lo_edu	Best Education Last Observed	discrete	numeric	
V2101	w4_zhfa	Height/length for age z-score	discrete	numeric	
V2102	w4_zbmi	Body Mass Index z-score	discrete	numeric	
V2103	w4_zwfa	weight_kg for age z-score	discrete	numeric	
V2104	w4_zwfh	weight_kg for height/length z-score	discrete	numeric	
V2105	w4_best_mthpid	Pid of mother	discrete	numeric	
V2106	w4_best_fthpid	Pid of father	discrete	numeric	
V2107	w4_fwag	Monthly take home pay from primary and secondary jobs	discrete	numeric	
V2108	w4_cwag	Monthly take home pay from casual work	discrete	numeric	
V2109	w4_swag	Monthly income from self-employment	discrete	numeric	
V2110	w4_cheq	Income from 13th cheque	discrete	numeric	
V2111	w4_prof	Income from profit share	discrete	numeric	
V2112	w4_extr	Monthly income from extra payment on a piece-rate basis	discrete	numeric	
V2113	w4_bonu	Income from other bonuses from main job	discrete	numeric	
V2114	w4_othe	Monthly income from other sources	discrete	numeric	
V2115	w4_help	Monthly income from helping friends	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2116	w4_spen	Monthly income from state old age pension	discrete	numeric	
V2117	w4_ppen	Monthly income from private/foreign pension and retirement annuities	discrete	numeric	
V2118	w4_uif	Monthly income from UIF payments	discrete	numeric	
V2119	w4_comp	Monthly income from workmen's compensation	discrete	numeric	
V2120	w4_dis	Monthly income from disability grant payments	discrete	numeric	
V2121	w4_chld	Monthly income from child support grant	discrete	numeric	
V2122	w4_fost	Monthly income from foster care grant	discrete	numeric	
V2123	w4_cdep	Monthly income from care dependency grant	discrete	numeric	
V2124	w4_indi	Monthly income from interest and dividends	discrete	numeric	
V2125	w4_inhe	Monthly income from inheritances	discrete	numeric	
V2126	w4_rnt	Monthly income from rentals	discrete	numeric	
V2127	w4_retr	Monthly income from retrenchment payments	discrete	numeric	
V2128	w4_brid	Monthly income from lobola/bridal payments	discrete	numeric	
V2129	w4_gift	Monthly income from gifts	discrete	numeric	
V2130	w4_loan	Monthly 'income' from loan repayments	discrete	numeric	
V2131	w4_sale	Monthly 'income' from sale of household assets	discrete	numeric	
V2132	w4_remt	Monthly income from remittance payments	discrete	numeric	
V2133	w4_fwag_flg	Net wage data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2134	w4_cwag_flg	Casual wage data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2135	w4_swag_flg	Self employment wage data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2136	w4_cheq_flg	13th cheque data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2137	w4_prof_flg	Profit share data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2138	w4_extr_flg	Extra piece-rate payment data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2139	w4_bonu_flg	Bonus income data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2140	w4_othe_flg	Income from other sources data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2141	w4_help_flg	Help income data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2142	w4_spen_flg	The old age state (RSA) pension data for this individual is:	discrete	numeric	
V2143	w4_ppen_flg	Private pension/retirement annuity data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2144	w4_uif_flg	UIF income data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2145	w4_comp_flg	Workmen's compensation data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2146	w4_dis_flg	The disability grant data for this individual is:	discrete	numeric	
V2147	w4_chld_flg	The child support grant data for this individual is:	discrete	numeric	
V2148	w4_fost_flg	The foster care grant data for this individual is:	discrete	numeric	
V2149	w4_cdep_flg	The care dependency grant data for this individual is:	discrete	numeric	
V2150	w4_indi_flg	Interest and dividend income data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2151	w4_inhe_flg	Inheritance income data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2152	w4_rnt_flg	Rental income data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2153	w4_retr_flg	Retrenchment income data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2154	w4_brid_flg	Lobola/bridal income data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2155	w4_gift_flg	Gift income data flag	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2156	w4_loan_flg	Loan repayment income data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2157	w4_sale_flg	Sale of household assets data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2158	w4_remt_flg	Remittance income data flag	discrete	numeric	
V2159	w4_re_ass_i	Individual Real Estate Assets	discrete	numeric	
V2160	w4_b_ass_i	Individual Business Assets	discrete	numeric	
V2161	w4_v_ass_i	Individual Vehicle Assets	discrete	numeric	
V2162	w4_f_ass_i	Individual Financial Assets	discrete	numeric	
V2163	w4_s_ass_i	Individual Superannuation Assets	discrete	numeric	
V2164	w4_p_ass_i	Individual Possessions	discrete	numeric	
V2165	w4_tot_ass_i	Individual Total Assets	discrete	numeric	
V2166	w4_re_deb_i	Individual Real Estate Debts	discrete	numeric	
V2167	w4_b_deb_i	Individual Business Debts	discrete	numeric	
V2168	w4_v_deb_i	Individual Vehicle Debts	discrete	numeric	
V2169	w4_f_deb_i	Individual Financial Debts	discrete	numeric	
V2170	w4_tot_deb_i	Individual Total Debts	discrete	numeric	
V2171	w4_pi_re_ass_i	Individual Pre-imputation Real Estate Assets	discrete	numeric	
V2172	w4_pi_b_ass_i	Individual Pre-imputation Business Assets	discrete	numeric	
V2173	w4_pi_v_ass_i	Individual Pre-imputation Vehicle Assets	discrete	numeric	
V2174	w4_pi_f_ass_i	Individual Pre-imputation Financial Assets	discrete	numeric	
V2175	w4_pi_s_ass_i	Individual Pre-imputation Retirement Annuity Assets	discrete	numeric	
V2176	w4_pi_p_ass_i	Individual Pre-imputation Possessions	discrete	numeric	
V2177	w4_pi_tot_ass_i	Individual Pre-imputation Total Assets	discrete	numeric	
V2178	w4_pi_re_deb_i	Individual Pre-imputation Real Estate Debts	discrete	numeric	
V2179	w4_pi_b_deb_i	Individual Pre-imputation Business Debts	discrete	numeric	
V2180	w4_pi_v_deb_i	Individual Pre-imputation Vehicle Debts	discrete	numeric	
V2181	w4_pi_f_deb_i	Individual Pre-imputation Financial Debts	discrete	numeric	
V2182	w4_pi_tot_deb_i	Individual Pre-imputation Total Debts	discrete	numeric	
V2183	w4_ind_networth_i	Individual One-shot Net Worth	discrete	numeric	
V2184	w4_pi_net_worth_i	Individual Pre-imputation Net Worth	discrete	numeric	
V2185	w4_net_worth_i	Individual Net Worth	discrete	numeric	
V2186	w4_stayer	Is this person a mover or stayer in wave 4?	discrete	numeric	
V2187	w4_empl_stat	Employment status - Adult and Proxy	discrete	numeric	

Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 20

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2188	pid	Person identifier	contin	numeric	
V2189	csm	Is this individual a CSM or a TSM?	discrete	numeric	
V2190	wave_died	Wave in which death was first recorded	discrete	numeric	
V2191	cluster	Original wave 1 sample cluster	discrete	numeric	
V2192	w1_hhid	Wave 1 household identifier	contin	numeric	
V2193	w1_questionnaire	Wave 1 individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2194	w1_hh_outcome	Wave 1 household outcome	discrete	numeric	
V2195	w1_ind_outcome	Wave 1 individual outcome	discrete	numeric	
V2196	w2_hhid	Wave 2 household identifier	contin	numeric	
V2197	w2_questionnaire	Wave 2 individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2198	w2_hh_outcome	Wave 2 household outcome	discrete	numeric	
V2199	w2_ind_outcome	Wave 2 individual outcome	discrete	numeric	
V2200	w3_hhid	Wave 3 household identifier	contin	numeric	
V2201	w3_questionnaire	Wave 3 individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2202	w3_hh_outcome	Wave 3 household outcome	discrete	numeric	
V2203	w3_ind_outcome	Wave 3 individual outcome	discrete	numeric	
V2204	w4_hhid	Wave 4 household identifier	contin	numeric	
V2205	w4_questionnaire	Wave 4 individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2206	w4_hh_outcome	Wave 4 household outcome	discrete	numeric	
V2207	w4_ind_outcome	Wave 4 individual outcome	discrete	numeric	

Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 160

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2208	w4_p_outcome	Interview outcome	discrete	numeric	
V2209	w4_hhid	Household identifier	discrete	numeric	
V2210	pid	Person identifier	discrete	numeric	
V2211	w4_p_intrv_d	a14_d - Date of interview (day)	discrete	numeric	
V2212	w4_p_intrv_m	a14_m - Date of interview (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2213	w4_p_intrv_y	a14_y - Date of interview (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2214	w4_p_intvr_c	a13_1 - Interviewer code	discrete	numeric	
V2215	w4_p_refexpl	a22 - Refusal reason	discrete	numeric	
V2216	w4_p_refexpl_o	a22_o - Other: Refusal reason	discrete	character	
V2217	w4_p_refint	a23 - Degree of interaction with person refusing	discrete	numeric	
V2218	w4_p_respid	a26 - PID of respondent answering for proxy	discrete	numeric	
V2219	w4_p_resprox	a29 - Why a proxy?	discrete	numeric	
V2220	w4_p_resprox_o	a29_o - Other: Why a proxy?	discrete	character	
V2221	w4_p_refgen	a24 - Gender of person refusing	discrete	numeric	
V2222	w4_p_refage	a25 - Age of person refusing	discrete	numeric	
V2223	w4_p_duration	-- Total duration of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2224	w4_p_dob_m	b1_m - Date of birth (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2225	w4_p_dob_y	b1_y - Date of birth (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2226	w4_p_gen	b2 - Gender	discrete	numeric	
V2227	w4_p_popgrp	b3 - Population group	discrete	numeric	
V2228	w4_p_parhpid	b4_1 - Is spouse or partner part of this household?	discrete	numeric	
V2229	w4_p_mar	b4_2 - Are they formally married or living together?	discrete	numeric	
V2230	w4_p_mary_m	b5_1 - How many years have they been married to this partner?	contin	numeric	
V2231	w4_p_mary_l	b5_1 - How many years have they been living together with this partner?	contin	numeric	
V2232	w4_p_evmar	b6_1 - Have they ever been married?	discrete	numeric	
V2233	w4_p_curmarst	b6_2 - Are they currently married, widowed, divorced or separated?	discrete	numeric	
V2234	w4_p_timewid	b6_3 - How long have they been widowed?	contin	numeric	
V2235	w4_p_timediv	b6_4 - How long have they been divorced or separated?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2236	w4_p_lng	b7 - Language usually spoken at home	discrete	numeric	
V2237	w4_p_slpw	b8 - Number of nights spent under roof (week)	discrete	numeric	
V2238	w4_p_slpm	b9 - Number of nights spent under roof (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2239	w4_p_lvevoth	b10 - Ever lived in another suburb / town /village?	discrete	numeric	
V2240	w4_p_brnprov_flg	b11_3 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V2241	w4_p_brnprov	b11_3 - Province respondent born in	discrete	numeric	
V2242	w4_p_brndc_2001_flg	b11_5 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V2243	w4_p_brndc_2001	b11_5 - District Council of Birth (Coded using census 2001)	discrete	numeric	
V2244	w4_p_brndc_2011_flg	b11_5 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V2245	w4_p_brndc_2011	b11_5 - District Council of Birth (Coded using census 2011)	discrete	numeric	
V2246	w4_p_brncc	b15_4 - Country before current location	discrete	numeric	
V2247	w4_p_lv94prov_flg	b12 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V2248	w4_p_lv94prov	b12 - Province in 1994	discrete	numeric	
V2249	w4_p_lv12prov_flg	b13 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V2250	w4_p_lv12prov	b13 - Province in February 2012	discrete	numeric	
V2251	w4_p_moveyr	b14 - In which year did you move here?	discrete	numeric	
V2252	w4_p_lvbprov	b15_3 - Province before current location	discrete	numeric	
V2253	w4_p_lvbfdc_2001	b16_5 - District Council lived before (Coded using census 2001)	discrete	numeric	
V2254	w4_p_lvbfdc_2011	b16_5 - District Council lived before (Coded using census 2011)	discrete	numeric	
V2255	w4_p_lvbfcc	b16_4 - Country before current location	discrete	numeric	
V2256	w4_p_emactcur	c1 - Current activities	discrete	numeric	
V2257	w4_p_emactcur_o	c1_o - Other: Current activities	discrete	character	
V2258	w4_p_em1occ_isco_c	c2_2 - Occupational code of primary occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2259	w4_p_em1prod_c	c5 - Sector code for primary occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2260	w4_p_em1inc_brac1	c6_1 - Was last month's pay more than or less than R3000?	discrete	numeric	
V2261	w4_p_em1inc_brac2	c6_2 - Was last month's pay more than or less than R1500?	discrete	numeric	
V2262	w4_p_em1inc_brac3	c6_3 - Was last month's pay more than or less than R6000?	discrete	numeric	
V2263	w4_p_em1inc_brac4	c6_4 - Was last month's pay more than or less than R750?	discrete	numeric	
V2264	w4_p_em1inc_brac5	c6_5 - Was last month's pay more than or less than R12000?	discrete	numeric	
V2265	w4_p_em1inc_brac6	c6_6 - Was last month's pay more than or less than R24000?	discrete	numeric	
V2266	w4_p_em1inc_cat	c6_cat - Proxy individual income category, created from brackets	discrete	numeric	
V2267	w4_p_incgovpen	d1_1_1 - Recipient of state (RSA) old age grant?	discrete	numeric	
V2268	w4_p_incgovpen_v	d1_1_2 - Amount received from state (RSA) old age grant	discrete	numeric	
V2269	w4_p_incdis	d1_2_1 - Recipient of disability grant?	discrete	numeric	
V2270	w4_p_incdis_v	d1_2_2 - Amount received from disability grant	discrete	numeric	
V2271	w4_p_incchld	d1_3_1 - Recipient of child support grant?	discrete	numeric	
V2272	w4_p_incchld_v	d1_3_2 - Amount received from child support grant	discrete	numeric	
V2273	w4_p_incfos	d1_4_1 - Recipient of foster care grant?	discrete	numeric	
V2274	w4_p_incfos_v	d1_4_2 - Amount received from foster care grant	discrete	numeric	
V2275	w4_p_inccare	d1_5_1 - Recipient of care dependency grant?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2276	w4_p_inccare_v	d1_5_2 - Amount received from care dependency grant	discrete	numeric	
V2277	w4_p_inclar	d1_6_1 - Recipient of war veteran's pension?	discrete	numeric	
V2278	w4_p_inclar_v	d1_6_2 - Amount received from the war veteran's pension	discrete	numeric	
V2279	w4_p_incuif	d1_7_1 - Recipient of unemployment insurance (UIF)?	discrete	numeric	
V2280	w4_p_incuif_v	d1_7_2 - Amount received from unemployment insurance (UIF)	discrete	numeric	
V2281	w4_p_inclc	d1_8_1 - Recipient of workmen's compensation?	discrete	numeric	
V2282	w4_p_inclc_v	d1_8_2 - Amount received from workmen's compensation	discrete	numeric	
V2283	w4_p_incpnd	d1_9_1 - Recipient of pension or provident fund?	discrete	numeric	
V2284	w4_p_incpnd_v	d1_9_2 - Amount received from pension or provident fund	discrete	numeric	
V2285	w4_p_incret	d1_10_1 - Recipient of private retirement annuity?	discrete	numeric	
V2286	w4_p_incret_v	d1_10_2 - Amount received from private retirement annuity	discrete	numeric	
V2287	w4_p_incret_p	d1_11_1 - Recipient of retirement gratuity/package?	discrete	numeric	
V2288	w4_p_incret_p_v	d1_11_2 - Amount received from retirement gratuity/package	discrete	numeric	
V2289	w4_p_incrnt	d1_12_1 - Recipient of rental income?	discrete	numeric	
V2290	w4_p_incrnt_v	d1_12_2 - Amount received from rental Income	discrete	numeric	
V2291	w4_p_incrnt	d1_13_1 - Recipient of interest earnings?	discrete	numeric	
V2292	w4_p_incrnt_v	d1_13_2 - Amount received from interest earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2293	w4_p_incret_r	d1_14_1 - Recipient of retrenchment package?	discrete	numeric	
V2294	w4_p_incret_r_v	d1_14_2 - Amount received from retrenchment package	discrete	numeric	
V2295	w4_p_incrnh	d1_15_1 - Recipient of inheritance?	discrete	numeric	
V2296	w4_p_incrnh_v	d1_15_2 - Amount received from inheritance	discrete	numeric	
V2297	w4_p_inclb	d1_16_1 - Recipient of lobola / bride wealth?	discrete	numeric	
V2298	w4_p_inclb_v	d1_16_2 - Amount received from lobola / bride wealth	discrete	numeric	
V2299	w4_p_incgif	d1_17_1 - Recipient of gifts?	discrete	numeric	
V2300	w4_p_incgif_v	d1_17_2 - Amount received from gifts	discrete	numeric	
V2301	w4_p_inclan	d1_18_1 - Recipient of loan repayment?	discrete	numeric	
V2302	w4_p_inclan_v	d1_18_2 - Amount received from loan repayment	discrete	numeric	
V2303	w4_p_incsale	d1_19_1 - Recipient of income from sale of household goods?	discrete	numeric	
V2304	w4_p_incsale_v	d1_19_2 - Amount received from sale of household goods	discrete	numeric	
V2305	w4_p_inco	d1_20_1 - Recipient of other income?	discrete	numeric	
V2306	w4_p_inco_o	d1_20_o - Other: Recipient of other income?	discrete	character	
V2307	w4_p_inco_v	d1_20_2 - Amount received from other income	discrete	numeric	
V2308	w4_p_grcur	d2_1 - Does anyone receive a grant on proxy's behalf?	discrete	numeric	
V2309	w4_p_grcurtyp	d2_2 - What type of grant is received on proxy's behalf?	discrete	numeric	
V2310	w4_p_grcurecpid	d2_3_p - Who is the person that is receiving this grant? PID	discrete	numeric	
V2311	w4_p_grcurecrel	d2_3_r - Who is the person that is receiving this grant? Relationship code	discrete	numeric	
V2312	w4_p_edschgrd_flg	e1 flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V2313	w4_p_edschgrd	e1 - Highest school grade	discrete	numeric	
V2314	w4_p_edschgrd_o	e1_o - Other: Highest school grade	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2315	w4_p_edschyr_flg	e2_a flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V2316	w4_p_edschyr	e2_a - Completion year of highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V2317	w4_p_edschage_flg	e2_b flag - response surveyed or from historical data	discrete	numeric	
V2318	w4_p_edschage	e2_b - Completion age of highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V2319	w4_p_edter	e3 - Completion of tertiary education?	discrete	numeric	
V2320	w4_p_edterlev	e4 - Highest level of tertiary education	discrete	numeric	
V2321	w4_p_edterlev_o	e4_o - Other: Highest level of tertiary education	discrete	character	
V2322	w4_p_edtery	e4_1 - Year of completion of Highest level of education	discrete	numeric	
V2323	w4_p_ed15cur	e5_1a - Currently enrolled in an educational institution 2015?	discrete	numeric	
V2324	w4_p_ed15cur_any	e5_1b - Enrolled at any time during 2015?	discrete	numeric	
V2325	w4_p_ed15curlev	e6 - Educational level currently enrolled in 2015	discrete	numeric	
V2326	w4_p_ed15curlev_o	e6_o - Other: Educational level currently enrolled in 2015	discrete	character	
V2327	w4_p_ed15cursub	e8 - Subject/Program enrolled in 2015	discrete	numeric	
V2328	w4_p_ed15cursub_o	e8_o - Other: Subject/Program enrolled in 2015	discrete	character	
V2329	w4_p_ed15curmat	e11 - Matric is a prerequisite for current educational institution 2015?	discrete	numeric	
V2330	w4_p_ed15wdx	e12 - Main reason respondent withdrew before completing education year 2015?	discrete	numeric	
V2331	w4_p_ed14cur	e13_1a - Currently enrolled in an educational institution 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V2332	w4_p_ed14cur_any	e13_1b - Enrolled at any time during 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V2333	w4_p_ed14curlev	e14 - Educational level currently enrolled in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V2334	w4_p_ed14curlev_o	e14_o - Other: Educational level currently enrolled in 2014	discrete	character	
V2335	w4_p_ed14cursub	e16 - Subject/Program enrolled in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V2336	w4_p_ed14cursub_o	e16_o - Other: Subject/Program enrolled in 2014	discrete	character	
V2337	w4_p_ed14curmat	e19 - Matric is a prerequisite for current educational institution 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V2338	w4_p_ed14wdx	e20 - Main reason respondent withdrew before completing education year 2014?	discrete	numeric	
V2339	w4_p_hlides	f1 - Perceived health status	discrete	numeric	
V2340	w4_p_hltb	f2_1 - Diagnosed with tuberculosis (TB)?	discrete	numeric	
V2341	w4_p_hlbp	f2_2 - Diagnosed with high blood pressure?	discrete	numeric	
V2342	w4_p_hldia	f2_3 - Diagnosed with diabetes?	discrete	numeric	
V2343	w4_p_hlstrk	f2_4 - Diagnosed with stroke?	discrete	numeric	
V2344	w4_p_hlast	f2_5 - Diagnosed with asthma?	discrete	numeric	
V2345	w4_p_hlhrt	f2_6 - Diagnosed with heart problems?	discrete	numeric	
V2346	w4_p_hlcan	f2_7 - Diagnosed with cancer?	discrete	numeric	
V2347	w4_p_hlser	f3 - Respondent has other illness or disability?	discrete	numeric	
V2348	w4_p_hl1	f4_1 - Other Illness 1	discrete	numeric	
V2349	w4_p_hl2	f4_2 - Other Illness 2	discrete	numeric	
V2350	w4_p_hl3	f4_3 - Other Illness 3	discrete	numeric	
V2351	w4_p_hl4	f4_4 - Other Illness 4	discrete	numeric	
V2352	w4_p_hl8_o	f4_8_o - Other Specify Illness	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2353	w4_p_hlvisaid	f5 - Use of spectacles/contact lenses?	discrete	numeric	
V2354	w4_p_hlhraid	f6 - Use of a hearing aid?	discrete	numeric	
V2355	w4_p_intlng1	s1_1 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2356	w4_p_intlng2	s1_2 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2357	w4_p_intlng3	s1_3 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2358	w4_p_intlng4	s1_4 - Languages used during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2359	w4_p_intlng_o	s1_12_o - Other: Languages used during interview	discrete	character	
V2360	w4_p_intresp	s2 - In general, how did the respondent act towards you during the interview?	discrete	numeric	
V2361	w4_p_intrespact	s3 - How attentive was the respondent to the questions during the interview?	discrete	numeric	
V2362	w4_p_intresphear	s4 - Were other persons within hearing range at any time during the interview?	discrete	numeric	
V2363	w4_p_intrespque	s5 - Did more than one person help to complete this questionnaire?	discrete	numeric	
V2364	w4_p_intresppid1	s6_1 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID	discrete	numeric	
V2365	w4_p_intresppid2	s6_2 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID	discrete	numeric	
V2366	w4_p_intresppid3	s6_3 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID	discrete	numeric	
V2367	w4_p_intrvinfo	s8 - How do you feel about the information provided about the proxy?	discrete	numeric	

Person identifier (pid)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 301011-799992

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household identifier (w4_hhid)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-415155

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wave 4 individual questionnaire (w4_questionnaire)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Type of match (w4_match)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -2-88

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Scrambled school identifier, last school (w4_edlstm_schcd)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -17-114157

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Province, last school (w4_edlstm_prov)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Province, last school (w4_edlstm_prov)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

School quintile, last school (w4_edlstm_quin)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Education phase, last school (w4_edlstm_phase)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

No fee school, last school (w4_edlstm_nofee)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ex department of education, last school (w4_edlstm_exdept)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Scrambled school identifier, school in 2012 (w4_ed12m_schcd)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Scrambled school identifier, school in 2012 (w4_ed12m_schcd)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -17-113902

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Province, school in 2012 (w4_ed12m_prov)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

School quintile, school in 2012 (w4_ed12m_quin)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Education phase, school in 2012 (w4_ed12m_phase)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

No fee school, school in 2012 (w4_ed12m_nofee)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ex department of education, school in 2012 (w4_ed12m_exdept)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Ex department of education, school in 2012 (w4_ed12m_exdept)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Scrambled school identifier, school in 2013 (w4_ed13m_schcd)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -17-113902

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Province, school in 2013 (w4_ed13m_prov)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

School quintile, school in 2013 (w4_ed13m_quin)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Education phase, school in 2013 (w4_ed13m_phase)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

No fee school, school in 2013 (w4_ed13m_nofee)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

No fee school, school in 2013 (w4_ed13m_nofee)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ex department of education, school in 2013 (w4_ed13m_exdept)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Scrambled school identifier, school in 2014 (w4_ed14m_schcd)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -17-113905

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Province, school in 2014 (w4_ed14m_prov)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

School quintile, school in 2014 (w4_ed14m_quin)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Education phase, school in 2014 (w4_ed14m_phase)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Education phase, school in 2014 (w4_ed14m_phase)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

No fee school, school in 2014 (w4_ed14m_nofee)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ex department of education, school in 2014 (w4_ed14m_exdept)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Scrambled school identifier, school in 2015 (w4_ed15m_schcd)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -17-113902

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Province, school in 2015 (w4_ed15m_prov)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

School quintile, school in 2015 (w4_ed15m_quin)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

School quintile, school in 2015 (w4_ed15m_quin)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Education phase, school in 2015 (w4_ed15m_phase)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

No fee school, school in 2015 (w4_ed15m_nofee)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ex department of education, school in 2015 (w4_ed15m_exdept)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ID of police station in district: Using 2015 SAPS Admin data (w4_poldistr_id_15)

File: Admin_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-901142

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Distance (range) to police station in district: Using 2015 SAPS Admin data (w4_poldistr_distance_cat_15)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ID of nearest police station in district: Using 2015 SAPS Admin data (w4_polnear_id_15)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-901142

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Distance (range) to nearest police station: Using 2015 SAPS Admin data (w4_polnear_distance_cat_15)

File: Admin_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Interview outcome (w4_a_outcome)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household identifier (w4_hhid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-415155

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Person identifier (pid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799992

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a14_d - Date of interview (day) (w4_a_intrv_d)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a14_m - Date of interview (month) (w4_a_intrv_m)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a14_y - Date of interview (year) (w4_a_intrv_y)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

a14_y - Date of interview (year) (w4_a_intrv_y)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a22 - Reason for refusal (w4_a_refexpl)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a22_o - Other: Reason for refusal (w4_a_refexpl_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 243

Valid cases: 0

a23 - Degree of interaction with person refusing (w4_a_refint)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a24 - Gender of person refusing (w4_a_refgen)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a25 - Age of person refusing (w4_a_refage)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

a25 - Age of person refusing (w4_a_refage)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-86

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a13_1 - Interviewer code (w4_a_intvr_c)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1010

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

-- Total duration of interview (w4_a_duration)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-144

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b1_m - Date of birth (month) (w4_a_dob_m)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b1_y - Date of birth (year) (w4_a_dob_y)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1906-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b2 - Gender (w4_a_gen)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

b2 - Gender (w4_a_gen)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b3 - Population group (w4_a_popgrp)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b4_1 - Spouse or partner part of this HH (w4_a_parhpid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799992

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b4_2 - Formally married or living with a partner (w4_a_mar)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b5_1 - No. of years married to this partner (w4_a_mary_m)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-65

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b5_2 - No. of years living with this partner (w4_a_mary_l)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

b5_2 - No. of years living with this partner (w4_a_mary_l)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-70

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b6_1 - Ever been married? (w4_a_evmar)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b6_2 - Currently married, widowed, divorced or separated? (w4_a_curmarst)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b6_3 - How long have you been widowed? (w4_a_timewid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-62

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b6_4 - How long have you been divorced or separated? (w4_a_timediv)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-48

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b7 - Home language (w4_a_lng)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b8 - No. of nighs spent under roof (week) (w4_a_slpw)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b9 - No. of nights spent under roof (month) (w4_a_slpm)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-31

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b10 - Have you ever lived in another suburb / town / village? (w4_a_lvevoth)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b11_3 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_brnprov_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b11_3 - Province respondent born in (w4_a_brnprov)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b11_5 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_brndc_2001_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b11_5 - District Council of Birth (Coded using census 2001) (w4_a_brndc_2001)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-774

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b11_5 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_brndc_2011_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b11_5 - District Council of Birth (Coded using census 2011) (w4_a_brndc_2011)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

b11_5 - District Council of Birth (Coded using census 2011) (w4_a_brndc_2011)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-947

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b11_4 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_brncc_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b11_4 - Country respondent born in (w4_a_brncc)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-528

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b12 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_lv94prov_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b12 - In which province were you living in 1994? (w4_a_lv94prov)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b13 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_lv12prov_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b13 - In which province were you living in 2012? (w4_a_lv12prov)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b15 - In which year did you move here? (w4_a_moveyr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1936-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b16_3 - Province before current location (w4_a_lvbfpov)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b16_5 - District Council lived before (Coded using census 2001) (w4_a_lvbfdc_2001)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-774

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b16_5 - District Council lived before (Coded using census 2011) (w4_a_lvbfdc_2011)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-947

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b16_4 - Country before current location (w4_a_lvbfcc)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-528

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c1_2 - Ever given birth? (w4_a_bhbrth)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c1_3 - How many children have you given birth to in total? (w4_a_bhcnt1con)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-17

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c1_4 - Have biological children living with you? (w4_a_bhlive)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c1_5 - No. of biological children living with you (w4_a_bhlive_n)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c1_6 - Have biological children alive but not living with you? (w4_a_bhali)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c1_7 - No. biological children alive but not living with you (w4_a_bhali_n)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c1_8 - Given birth to children who cried but later died? (w4_a_bhdth)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c1_9 - No. of children who cried but later died (w4_a_bhdth_n)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-14

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c1_10 - Currently pregnant? (w4_a_bhprg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id1 - Child id - 1 (w4_a_bhchild_id1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799985

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_1 - Gender of child 1 (w4_a_bhgen1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m1 - Date of birth (month) of child 1 (w4_a_bhdob_m1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y1 - Date of birth (year) of child 1 (w4_a_bhdob_y1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1939-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_1 - Child 1 still alive? (w4_a_bhali1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_7_1 - Child 1 still alive? (w4_a_bhali1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m1 - Date of death (month) of child 1 (w4_a_bhdod_m1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y1 - Date of death (year) of child 1 (w4_a_bhdod_y1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1955-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_1 - Child 1 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_1 - Child 1 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id2 - Child id - 2 (w4_a_bhchild_id2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_0_id2 - Child id - 2 (w4_a_bhchild_id2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799966

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_2 - Gender of child 2 (w4_a_bhgen2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m2 - Date of birth (month) of child 2 (w4_a_bhdob_m2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y2 - Date of birth (year) of child 2 (w4_a_bhdob_y2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1943-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_2 - Child 2 still alive? (w4_a_bhali2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m2 - Date of death (month) of child 2 (w4_a_bhdod_m2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_9_m2 - Date of death (month) of child 2 (w4_a_bhdod_m2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y2 - Date of death (year) of child 2 (w4_a_bhdod_y2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1952-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_2 - Child 2 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_2 - Child 2 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id3 - Child id - 3 (w4_a_bhchild_id3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799997

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_3 - Gender of child 3 (w4_a_bhgen3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_5_3 - Gender of child 3 (w4_a_bhgen3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m3 - Date of birth (month) of child 3 (w4_a_bhdob_m3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y3 - Date of birth (year) of child 3 (w4_a_bhdob_y3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1948-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_3 - Child 3 still alive? (w4_a_bhali3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m3 - Date of death (month) of child 3 (w4_a_bhdod_m3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y3 - Date of death (year) of child 3 (w4_a_bhdod_y3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_9_y3 - Date of death (year) of child 3 (w4_a_bhdod_y3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1949-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_3 - Child 3 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_3 - Child 3 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id4 - Child id - 4 (w4_a_bhchild_id4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799982

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_4 - Gender of child 4 (w4_a_bhgen4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m4 - Date of birth (month) of child 4 (w4_a_bhdob_m4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_6_m4 - Date of birth (month) of child 4 (w4_a_bhdob_m4)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y4 - Date of birth (year) of child 4 (w4_a_bhdob_y4)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1936-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_4 - Child 4 still alive? (w4_a_bhali4)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m4 - Date of death (month) of child 4 (w4_a_bhdod_m4)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y4 - Date of death (year) of child 4 (w4_a_bhdod_y4)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1950-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_4 - Child 4 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem4)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

c2_10_4 - Child 4 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_4 - Child 4 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id5 - Child id - 5 (w4_a_bhchild_id5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799911

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_5 - Gender of child 5 (w4_a_bhgen5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m5 - Date of birth (month) of child 5 (w4_a_bhdob_m5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y5 - Date of birth (year) of child 5 (w4_a_bhdob_y5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_6_y5 - Date of birth (year) of child 5 (w4_a_bhdob_y5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1946-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_5 - Child 5 still alive? (w4_a_bhali5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m5 - Date of death (month) of child 5 (w4_a_bhdod_m5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y5 - Date of death (year) of child 5 (w4_a_bhdod_y5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1952-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_5 - Child 5 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_5 - Child 5 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_11_5 - Child 5 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id6 - Child id - 6 (w4_a_bhchild_id6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799766

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_6 - Gender of child 6 (w4_a_bhgen6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m6 - Date of birth (month) of child 6 (w4_a_bhdob_m6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y6 - Date of birth (year) of child 6 (w4_a_bhdob_y6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1943-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_6 - Child 6 still alive? (w4_a_bhali6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_7_6 - Child 6 still alive? (w4_a_bhali6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m6 - Date of death (month) of child 6 (w4_a_bhdod_m6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y6 - Date of death (year) of child 6 (w4_a_bhdod_y6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1954-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_6 - Child 6 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_6 - Child 6 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id7 - Child id - 7 (w4_a_bhchild_id7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_0_id7 - Child id - 7 (w4_a_bhchild_id7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799916

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_7 - Gender of child 7 (w4_a_bhgen7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m7 - Date of birth (month) of child 7 (w4_a_bhdob_m7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y7 - Date of birth (year) of child 7 (w4_a_bhdob_y7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1949-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_7 - Child 7 still alive? (w4_a_bhali7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m7 - Date of death (month) of child 7 (w4_a_bhdod_m7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_9_m7 - Date of death (month) of child 7 (w4_a_bhdod_m7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y7 - Date of death (year) of child 7 (w4_a_bhdod_y7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1953-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_7 - Child 7 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_7 - Child 7 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id8 - Child id - 8 (w4_a_bhchild_id8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799674

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_8 - Gender of child 8 (w4_a_bhgen8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_5_8 - Gender of child 8 (w4_a_bhgen8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m8 - Date of birth (month) of child 8 (w4_a_bhdob_m8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y8 - Date of birth (year) of child 8 (w4_a_bhdob_y8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1941-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_8 - Child 8 still alive? (w4_a_bhali8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m8 - Date of death (month) of child 8 (w4_a_bhdod_m8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y8 - Date of death (year) of child 8 (w4_a_bhdod_y8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_9_y8 - Date of death (year) of child 8 (w4_a_bhdod_y8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1952-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_8 - Child 8 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_8 - Child 8 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id9 - Child id - 9 (w4_a_bhchild_id9)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799869

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_9 - Gender of child 9 (w4_a_bhgen9)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m9 - Date of birth (month) of child 9 (w4_a_bhdob_m9)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_6_m9 - Date of birth (month) of child 9 (w4_a_bhdob_m9)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y9 - Date of birth (year) of child 9 (w4_a_bhdob_y9)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1952-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_9 - Child 9 still alive? (w4_a_bhali9)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m9 - Date of death (month) of child 9 (w4_a_bhdod_m9)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y9 - Date of death (year) of child 9 (w4_a_bhdod_y9)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1952-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_9 - Child 9 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem9)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_10_9 - Child 9 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem9)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_9 - Child 9 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres9)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id10 - Child id - 10 (w4_a_bhchild_id10)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-798739

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_10 - Gender of child 10 (w4_a_bhgen10)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m10 - Date of birth (month) of child 10 (w4_a_bhdob_m10)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y10 - Date of birth (year) of child 10 (w4_a_bhdob_y10)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_6_y10 - Date of birth (year) of child 10 (w4_a_bhdob_y10)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1943-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_10 - Child 10 still alive? (w4_a_bhali10)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m10 - Date of death (month) of child 10 (w4_a_bhdod_m10)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y10 - Date of death (year) of child 10 (w4_a_bhdod_y10)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1954-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_10 - Child 10 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem10)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_10 - Child 10 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres10)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_11_10 - Child 10 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres10)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id11 - Child id - 11 (w4_a_bhchild_id11)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799991

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_11 - Gender of child 11 (w4_a_bhgen11)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m11 - Date of birth (month) of child 11 (w4_a_bhdob_m11)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y11 - Date of birth (year) of child 11 (w4_a_bhdob_y11)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1954-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_11 - Child 11 still alive? (w4_a_bhali11)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_7_11 - Child 11 still alive? (w4_a_bhali11)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m11 - Date of death (month) of child 11 (w4_a_bhdod_m11)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y11 - Date of death (year) of child 11 (w4_a_bhdod_y11)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1964-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_11 - Child 11 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem11)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_11 - Child 11 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres11)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id12 - Child id - 12 (w4_a_bhchild_id12)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_0_id12 - Child id - 12 (w4_a_bhchild_id12)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-795211

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_12 - Gender of child 12 (w4_a_bhgen12)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m12 - Date of birth (month) of child 12 (w4_a_bhdob_m12)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y12 - Date of birth (year) of child 12 (w4_a_bhdob_y12)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1951-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_12 - Child 12 still alive? (w4_a_bhali12)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m12 - Date of death (month) of child 12 (w4_a_bhdod_m12)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_9_m12 - Date of death (month) of child 12 (w4_a_bhdod_m12)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y12 - Date of death (year) of child 12 (w4_a_bhdod_y12)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1975-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_12 - Child 12 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem12)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_12 - Child 12 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres12)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id13 - Child id - 13 (w4_a_bhchild_id13)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-791592

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_13 - Gender of child 13 (w4_a_bhgen13)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_5_13 - Gender of child 13 (w4_a_bhgen13)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m13 - Date of birth (month) of child 13 (w4_a_bhdob_m13)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y13 - Date of birth (year) of child 13 (w4_a_bhdob_y13)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1956-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_13 - Child 13 still alive? (w4_a_bhali13)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m13 - Date of death (month) of child 13 (w4_a_bhdod_m13)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y13 - Date of death (year) of child 13 (w4_a_bhdod_y13)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_9_y13 - Date of death (year) of child 13 (w4_a_bhdod_y13)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2005-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_13 - Child 13 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem13)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_13 - Child 13 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres13)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id14 - Child id - 14 (w4_a_bhchild_id14)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-785741

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_14 - Gender of child 14 (w4_a_bhgen14)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m14 - Date of birth (month) of child 14 (w4_a_bhdob_m14)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_6_m14 - Date of birth (month) of child 14 (w4_a_bhdob_m14)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y14 - Date of birth (year) of child 14 (w4_a_bhdob_y14)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1966-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_14 - Child 14 still alive? (w4_a_bhali14)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m14 - Date of death (month) of child 14 (w4_a_bhdod_m14)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y14 - Date of death (year) of child 14 (w4_a_bhdod_y14)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1979-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_14 - Child 14 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem14)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_10_14 - Child 14 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem14)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_14 - Child 14 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres14)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id15 - Child id - 15 (w4_a_bhchild_id15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-781106

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_15 - Gender of child 15 (w4_a_bhgen15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m15 - Date of birth (month) of child 15 (w4_a_bhdob_m15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y15 - Date of birth (year) of child 15 (w4_a_bhdob_y15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_6_y15 - Date of birth (year) of child 15 (w4_a_bhdob_y15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1975-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_15 - Child 15 still alive? (w4_a_bhali15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m15 - Date of death (month) of child 15 (w4_a_bhdod_m15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y15 - Date of death (year) of child 15 (w4_a_bhdod_y15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1979-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_15 - Child 15 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_15 - Child 15 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_11_15 - Child 15 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id16 - Child id - 16 (w4_a_bhchild_id16)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-742156

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_16 - Gender of child 16 (w4_a_bhgen16)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m16 - Date of birth (month) of child 16 (w4_a_bhdob_m16)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y16 - Date of birth (year) of child 16 (w4_a_bhdob_y16)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1964-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_16 - Child 16 still alive? (w4_a_bhali16)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_7_16 - Child 16 still alive? (w4_a_bhali16)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m16 - Date of death (month) of child 16 (w4_a_bhdod_m16)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y16 - Date of death (year) of child 16 (w4_a_bhdod_y16)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3333-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_16 - Child 16 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem16)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_16 - Child 16 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres16)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_0_id17 - Child id - 17 (w4_a_bhchild_id17)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_0_id17 - Child id - 17 (w4_a_bhchild_id17)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-704415

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_5_17 - Gender of child 17 (w4_a_bhgen17)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_m17 - Date of birth (month) of child 17 (w4_a_bhdob_m17)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_6_y17 - Date of birth (year) of child 17 (w4_a_bhdob_y17)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1948-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_7_17 - Child 17 still alive? (w4_a_bhali17)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_m17 - Date of death (month) of child 17 (w4_a_bhdod_m17)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

c2_9_m17 - Date of death (month) of child 17 (w4_a_bhdod_m17)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_9_y17 - Date of death (year) of child 17 (w4_a_bhdod_y17)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3333-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_10_17 - Child 17 still household Member ? (w4_a_bhmem17)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_11_17 - Child 17 still resident in household? (w4_a_bhres17)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_1a flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_mthdth_bf_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_1a - Confirmation; is biological mother deceased? (w4_a_mthdth_bf)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_1b flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_mthdth_con_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_1b - We would like to confirm a few details, is that ok? (w4_a_mthdth_con)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_1c flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_mthali_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_1c - Biological mother is alive now? (w4_a_mthali)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

d1_1c - Biological mother is alive now? (w4_a_mthali)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_2 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_mthdth5y_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_2 - Did mother die in the last 5 years? (w4_a_mthdth5y)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d2 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_mthdtha_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d2 - Biological mother's age at death (w4_a_mthdtha)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-110

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d3 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_mthdthy_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d3 - Biological mother's year of death (w4_a_mthdthy)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d4a - Death of mother before respondent was 15 years old? (w4_a_mthdth15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d4b - Death of mother before respondent was 5 years old? (w4_a_mthdth5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d5 - Mother is resident? (w4_a_mthhh_pid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799788

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d6 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_mthbrthy_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d6 - Mother's year of birth (w4_a_mthbrthy)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d7 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_mthsch_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d7 - Mother's highest school grade (w4_a_mthsch)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d7_o - Other: Mother's highest school grade (w4_a_mthsch_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d8a flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_mthtertyn_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d8a - Mother completed diplomas, certificates or degrees? (w4_a_mthtertyn)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d8b flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_mthtert_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d8b - Highest level of tertiary education that your mother successfully complete (w4_a_mthtert)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d8b_o - Other: Highest level of education mother successfully completed (w4_a_mthtert_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

d8b_o - Other: Highest level of education mother successfully completed (w4_a_mthtert_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d9_c flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_mthwrk_isco_c_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d9_c - Occupational codes of mother (w4_a_mthwrk_isco_c)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d11_1a flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_fthdth_bf_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d11_1a - Confirmation; is biological father deceased? (w4_a_fthdth_bf)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d11_1b flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_fthdth_con_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d11_1b - We would like to confirm a few details, is that ok? (w4_a_fthdth_con)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d11_1c flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_fthali_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d11_1c - Biological father is alive now? (w4_a_fthali)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d11_2 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_fthdth5y_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

d11_2 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_fthdth5y_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d11_2 - Did father die in the last 5 years? (w4_a_fthdth5y)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d12 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_fthdtha_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d12 - Biological father's age at death (w4_a_fthdtha)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-110

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d13 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_fthdthy_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d13 - Biological father's year of death (w4_a_fthdthy)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -3-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d14a - Death of father before respondent was 15 years old? (w4_a_fthdth15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d14b - Death of father before respondent was 5 years old? (w4_a_fthdth5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d15 - Father is resident? (w4_a_fthhh_pid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-798867

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d16 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_fthbrthy_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d16 - Father's year of birth (w4_a_fthbrthy)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d17 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_fthsch_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d17 - Father's highest school grade (w4_a_fthsch)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d17_o - Other: Father's highest school grade (w4_a_fthsch_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d18a flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_fthtertyn_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d18a - Father completed diplomas, certificates or degrees? (w4_a_fthtertyn)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d18b flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_fthtert_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d18b - Highest level of tertiary education that your father successfully complet (w4_a_fthtert)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d18b_o - Other: Highest level of tertiary education father successfully complete (w4_a_fthtert_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 36

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d19 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_fthwrk_isco_c_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

d19 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_fthwrk_isco_c_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d19 - Occupational codes of father (w4_a_fthwrk_isco_c)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ea1 - Which one of the following best describes what you were doing one year ago (w4_a_emact1yrago)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb1 - Are you currently being paid a regular wage/salary; part time/full time? (w4_a_em1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb2_m - Primary occupation start month? (w4_a_em1strtm)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb2_y - Primary occupation start year? (w4_a_em1strty)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1965-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb3 - How did you find this job? (w4_a_em1inf)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb3_o - Other: How did you find this job? (w4_a_em1inf_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 165

Valid cases: 0

eb4 - Were you required to show your current employer your national ID book? (w4_a_em1showidbk)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb5 - Occupational code for primary occupation (w4_a_em1occ_isco_c)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb8 - Sector code for primary occupation (w4_a_em1prod_c)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb8_2 - How many employees are there at your place of work (w4_a_em1numemp)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb9 - Gross income for primary occupation last month (w4_a_em1inc)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2425000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb10 - Net income for primary occupation last month (w4_a_em1pay)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-105903

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb11_1 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R3000? (w4_a_em1inc_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

eb11_1 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R3000? (w4_a_em1inc_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb11_2 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R1500? (w4_a_em1inc_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb11_3 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R6000? (w4_a_em1inc_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb11_4 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R750? (w4_a_em1inc_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb11_5 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R12000? (w4_a_em1inc_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

eb11_5 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R12000? (w4_a_em1inc_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb11_6 - Was your take-home pay more than or less than R24000? (w4_a_em1inc_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb11_cat - Main job income category, created from brackets (w4_a_em1inc_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb12 - Average work week (hours) at primary occupation (w4_a_em1hrs)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-160

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_1_1 - Received 13th cheque/ annual bonus in last 12 months? (w4_a_em1cheq)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

eb13_1_1 - Received 13th cheque/ annual bonus in last 12 months? (w4_a_em1cheq)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_1_2 - 13th cheque / annual bonus amount in last 12 months? (w4_a_em1cheq_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-146068

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_1_3 - Received 13th cheque / annual bonus in last month? (w4_a_em1cheqlm)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_1_4 - 13th cheque / annual bonus amount in last month (w4_a_em1cheqlm_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-146068

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_2_1 - Received share of profit in last 12 months? (w4_a_em1prf)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

eb13_2_1 - Received share of profit in last 12 months? (w4_a_em1prf)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_2_2 - Share of profit amount in last 12 months (w4_a_em1prf_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_2_3 - Received share of profit in last month? (w4_a_em1prflm)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_2_4 - Share of profit amount in last month (w4_a_em1prflm_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-14000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_3_1 - Received other bonus in the last 12 months? (w4_a_em1bon)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

eb13_3_1 - Received other bonus in the last 12 months? (w4_a_em1bon)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_3_2 - Other bonus amount in last 12 months (w4_a_em1bon_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_3_3 - Received other bonus in last month? (w4_a_em1bonlm)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_3_4 - Other bonus amount in last month (w4_a_em1bonlm_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_4_1 - Received extra income on piece rate basis in last 12 months? (w4_a_em1pcrt)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_4_2 - Extra income on piece rate basis amount in last 12 months (w4_a_em1pcrt_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-169000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_4_3 - Received extra income on piece rate basis in last month? (w4_a_em1pcrtlm)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_4_4 - Extra income on piece rate basis amount in last month (w4_a_em1pcrtlm_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_5_1 - Medical Aid deduction from salary? (w4_a_em1dedmed)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_5_2 - How much was deducted for Medical Aid in the last month? (w4_a_em1dedmed_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

eb13_5_2 - How much was deducted for Medical Aid in the last month? (w4_a_em1dedmed_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-17400

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_6_1 - Pension/ provident fund deduction from salary? (w4_a_em1dedpen)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_6_2 - How much was deducted for pension/ provident fund in the last month? (w4_a_em1dedpen_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25600

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_7_1 - UIF deduction from salary? (w4_a_em1deduif)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb13_7_2 - How much was deducted for UIF in the last month? (w4_a_em1deduif_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eb14_1 - Employment agreement (w4_a_em1contr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb14_2 - Duration of employment agreement (w4_a_em1contr_d)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb14_3 - Entitled to paid leave? (w4_a_em1pdleave)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb15 - Trade union membership? (w4_a_em1tru)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb16 - Existence of secondary occupation? (w4_a_em2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb17_m - Secondary occupation start month (w4_a_em2strtm)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

eb17_m - Secondary occupation start month (w4_a_em2strtm)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb17_y - Secondary occupation start year (w4_a_em2strty)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1990-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb18 - Occupational Codes for Secondary Occupation (w4_a_em2occ_isco_c)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb21 - Full sector code for secondary occupation (w4_a_em2prod_c)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb22 - Gross income in secondary occupation (w4_a_em2inc)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-80000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb23 - Net income in secondary occupation (w4_a_em2pay)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-60000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb24_1 - Was your take home pay for last month more than or less than R1000 (w4_a_em2inc_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb24_2 - Was your take home pay for last month more than or less than R500 (w4_a_em2inc_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb24_3 - Was your take home pay for last month more than or less than R2500 (w4_a_em2inc_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb24_4 - Was your take home pay for last month more than or less than R250 (w4_a_em2inc_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

eb24_4 - Was your take home pay for last month more than or less than R250 (w4_a_em2inc_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb24_5 - Was your take home pay for last month more than or less than R5000 (w4_a_em2inc_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb24_6 - Was your take home pay for last month more than or less than R15000 (w4_a_em2inc_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb24_cat - Second job income category, created from brackets (w4_a_em2inc_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eb25 - Average work week (hours) at secondary occupation (w4_a_em2hrs)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

eb25 - Average work week (hours) at secondary occupation (w4_a_em2hrs)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-72

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec1 - Existence of self-employment? (w4_a_ems)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec2 - Occupational code for self-employment activity (w4_a_emsatc_isco_c)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec2_1 - In which economic sector is your main self-employment activity? (w4_a_emssect)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec2_1_o - Other: Economic sector for your main self-employment activity (w4_a_emssect_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec3 - Existence of other self-employment activities? (w4_a_emsoth)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec4 - Occupational code for self-employment 2 activity (w4_a_emsothatc_isco_c)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec4_2 - In which economic sector is your other self-employment activity? (w4_a_emsothsect)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec5 - No. of months this year engaged in self-employment activities (w4_a_ems mn)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec6a - Average work week (hours) at self-employment activities (w4_a_emshrs)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

ec6a - Average work week (hours) at self-employment activities (w4_a_emshrs)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-168

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec6b - How many employees are there at your place of work (w4_a_emsnumemp)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec7_1 - Registration of business for income tax &/or VAT? (w4_a_emstax)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec7_2 - Net worth of business after liquidation credit, breakeven or debt? (w4_a_emssll)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec7_3 - How much would be left over? (w4_a_emslft)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec7_4_1 - Would you say the amount would be more than or less than R25000? (w4_a_ems1ft_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec7_4_2 - Would you say the amount would be more than or less than R10000? (w4_a_ems1ft_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec7_4_3 - Would you say the amount would be more than or less than R50000? (w4_a_ems1ft_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec7_4_4 - Would you say the amount would be more than or less than R5000? (w4_a_ems1ft_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec7_4_5 - Would you say the amount would be more than or less than R100000? (w4_a_ems1ft_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

ec7_4_5 - Would you say the amount would be more than or less than R100000? (w4_a_emsft_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec7_4_6 - Would you say the amount would be more than or less than R1000000? (w4_a_emsft_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec7_4_cat - Net business profit category, created from brackets (w4_a_emsft_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec7_5 - How much would your debt be? (w4_a_emsdbt)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec7_6_1 - Would you say the debt would be more than or less than R25000? (w4_a_emsdbt_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec7_6_2 - Would you say the debt would be more than or less than R10000? (w4_a_emsdbt_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec7_6_3 - Would you say the debt would be more than or less than R50000? (w4_a_emsdbt_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec7_6_4 - Would you say the debt would be more than or less than R5000? (w4_a_emsdbt_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec7_6_5 - Would you say the debt would be more than or less than R100000? (w4_a_emsdbt_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec7_6_6 - Would you say the debt would be more than or less than R1000000? (w4_a_emsdbt_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

ec7_6_6 - Would you say the debt would be more than or less than R1000000? (w4_a_emsdbt_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec7_6_cat - Net business debt category, created from brackets (w4_a_emsdbt_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec8 - Does your business keep financial records? (w4_a_emsfinr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec9 - Amount kept from all businesses after expenses in last month (w4_a_emsincifr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec10_1 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R1000? (w4_a_emsincifr_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec10_2 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R500? (w4_a_emsincifr_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec10_3 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R2500? (w4_a_emsincifr_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec10_4 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R250? (w4_a_emsincifr_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec10_5 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R5000? (w4_a_emsincifr_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec10_6 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R15000? (w4_a_emsincifr_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

ec10_6 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R15000? (w4_a_emsincifr_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec10_cat - Self employment income category, created from brackets (w4_a_emsincifr_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec11 - Amount kept from all businesses after expenses in last 12 months (w4_a_emsincyr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-160000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec12 - Did your business make profit or loss in the last month? (w4_a_emsprofloss)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec13 - What was last month's total amount of profit (in Rands) after tax? (w4_a_emsprof_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

ec13 - What was last month's total amount of profit (in Rands) after tax? (w4_a_emsprof_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec14 - What was last month's total loss in Rands? (w4_a_emsloss_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-40000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec15_1 - Did you draw a salary last month? (w4_a_emsincfr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec15_2 - How much was last month's take home salary from all businesses? (w4_a_emsincfr_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec15_3_1 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R3000? (w4_a_emsincfr_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec15_3_2 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R1500? (w4_a_emsincfr_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec15_3_3 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R6000? (w4_a_emsincfr_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec15_3_4 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R500? (w4_a_emsincfr_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec15_3_5 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R12000? (w4_a_emsincfr_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ec15_3_6 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R20000? (w4_a_emsincfr_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

ec15_3_6 - In the last month, was the amount more than or less than R20000? (w4_a_emsincfr_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ec15_3_cat - Self employment income category, created from brackets (w4_a_emsincfr_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ed1 - Paid casual employment in the last 30 days? (w4_a_emc)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ed2 - Occupational codes for paid casual employment in the past 30 days (w4_a_emctype_isco_c)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ed2_1 - In which economic sector is your casual work? (w4_a_emcsect)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ed2_1_o - Other: Economic sector for your casual work (w4_a_emcsect_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ed3 - Income from paid casual employment in last 30 days (w4_a_emcinc)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ed4_1 - Were the earnings from casual work more than or less than R1000? (w4_a_emcinc_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ed4_2 - Were the earnings from casual work more than or less than R500? (w4_a_emcinc_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ed4_3 - Were the earnings from casual work more than or less than R1500? (w4_a_emcinc_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

ed4_3 - Were the earnings from casual work more than or less than R1500? (w4_a_emcinc_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ed4_4 - Were the earnings from casual work more than or less than R250? (w4_a_emcinc_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ed4_5 - Were the earnings from casual work more than or less than R3000? (w4_a_emcinc_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ed4_6 - Were the earnings from casual work more than or less than R5500? (w4_a_emcinc_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ed4_cat - Casual work income category, created from brackets (w4_a_emcinc_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

ed4_cat - Casual work income category, created from brackets (w4_a_emcinc_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ed5 - Average work week (hours) at casual employment in last 30 days (w4_a_emchrs)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-392

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ee1 - Did personal agriculture in last 30 days? (w4_a_emp)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ee2 - Average work week (hours) when doing personal agriculture work (w4_a_emphrs)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-90

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ee3 - Received income from doing some personal agriculture work? (w4_a_empsll)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ee4 - Received income from providing agriculture labour to others? (w4_a_empser)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ee5 - Income earned from agriculture related activities in last 30 days (w4_a_empsll_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-600000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ee6 - Income earned from agriculture related activities in last 12 months (w4_a_empser_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ee7 - Do you or your family ever keep produce for your own consumption? (w4_a_empconprod)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ee8 - Value of produce kept for own consumption (w4_a_empconprod_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

ee8 - Value of produce kept for own consumption (w4_a_empconprod_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ef1 - Assisted others with business activities in last 30 days? (w4_a_emh)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ef2 - Average hours (week) spent assisting others with business activities (w4_a_emhhrs)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ef3 - Relationship of person who is assisted with business activities (w4_a_emhper)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ef3_o - Other: Relationship of person who is assisted with business activities (w4_a_emhper_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 198

Valid cases: 0

ef4 - Received income for assisting others with business activities? (w4_a_emhearn)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ef5 - Amount earned from assisting others in last 30 days (w4_a_emhearn_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ef6 - Occupational code for assisting others with business activities (w4_a_emhtsk_isco_c)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg1 - What is the absolute lowest monthly take-home wage that you would accept? (w4_a_emreswage)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg2 - Have you EVER worked for pay or profit or helped unpaid in a household bus (w4_a_unemprv)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

eg2 - Have you EVER worked for pay or profit or helped unpaid in a household bus (w4_a_unemprv)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg3 - Time period since last work related activity (w4_a_unemdc)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg4 - Occupational code for last work related activity (w4_a_unemtyp_isco_c)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg5 - Reason behind cessation of last work related activity (w4_a_unemex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg5_o - Other: Reason behind cessation of last work related activity (w4_a_unemex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 78

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg6 - Had a desire to work in last 4 weeks? (w4_a_unemwnt)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eg7_1 - Time wanting work and without any paid employment? (amount) (w4_a_unemwnt_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-45

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eg7_2 - Time wanting work and without any paid employment? (units) (w4_a_unemwnt_dy)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eg8 - Turned down jobs while waiting for and wanting work? (w4_a_unemrj)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

eg9 - Reason for not accepting job while waiting for and wanting work (w4_a_unemrjex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

eg9 - Reason for not accepting job while waiting for and wanting work (w4_a_unemrjex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg9_o - Other: Reason for not accepting job while waiting for and wanting work (w4_a_unemrjex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 110

Valid cases: 0

eg10_1 - Realistic possibility of employment in next month? (w4_a_unemmn)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg10_2 - Realistic possibility of employment in next 3 months? (w4_a_unem3mn)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg10_3 - Realistic possibility of employment in next 6 months? (w4_a_unem6mn)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg10_4 - Realistic possibility of employment in next year? (w4_a_unemyr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg10_5 - Realistic possibility of employment in next 2 years? (w4_a_unem2yr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg11_1 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 1 (w4_a_unems1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg11_2 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 2 (w4_a_unems2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg11_3 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 3 (w4_a_unems3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

eg11_3 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 3 (w4_a_unems3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg11_4 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 4 (w4_a_unems4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg11_5 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 5 (w4_a_unems5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg11_6 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 6 (w4_a_unems6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg11_7 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 7 (w4_a_unems7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

eg11_7 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 7 (w4_a_unems7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg11_8 - Respondent has done ... to search for work or to start a business? - 8 (w4_a_unems8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg11_10_o - Other: Steps taken to look for employment -10_o (w4_a_unems_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 62

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg12 - Amount spent on transport during job search in past week (w4_a_unemsrcst)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-20000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg13 - Source of money used for transport during job search (w4_a_unemsrcst)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg14 - Able to work if suitable employment became available in last 4 weeks? (w4_a_unemava)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg15 - Main reason for unavailability for employment in last 4 weeks? (w4_a_noemex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg15_o - Other: Main reason for unavailability for employment in last 4 weeks (w4_a_noemex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 146

Valid cases: 0

eg16 - What would be the lowest monthly pay you would accept for full time work? (w4_a_noemreswage)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg17 - Fair monthly pay for you, given your age, education and skill (w4_a_noemfrwage)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

eg17 - Fair monthly pay for you, given your age, education and skill (w4_a_noemfrwage)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg18 - Respondent has ever looked for employment? (w4_a_noemsr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg19 - Year in which respondent last looked for employment (w4_a_noemsryr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg20 - Main reason behind cessation in job search (w4_a_noemsrex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

eg20_o - Other: Main reason behind cessation in job search (w4_a_noemsrex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 113

Valid cases: 0

f1_1_1 - Recipient of state (RSA) pension? (w4_a_incgovpen)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_1_2 - Amount received from state (RSA) pension (w4_a_incgovpen_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1410

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_2_1 - Recipient of disability grant? (w4_a_incdis)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_2_2 - Amount received from disability grant (w4_a_incdis_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-6371

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_3_1 - Recipient of child support grant? (w4_a_incchld)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_3_2 - Amount received from child support grant (w4_a_incchld_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_4_1 - Recipient of foster care grant? (w4_a_incfos)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_4_2 - Amount received from foster care grant (w4_a_incfos_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9900

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_5_1 - Recipient of care dependency grant? (w4_a_inccare)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_5_2 - Amount received from care dependency grant (w4_a_inccare_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_6_1 - Recipient of war veterans pension? (w4_a_incwar)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_6_2 - Amount received from war veterans pension (w4_a_incwar_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-190000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_7_1 - Recipient of (unemployment insurance) UIF? (w4_a_incuif)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_7_2 - Amount received from (unemployment insurance) UIF (w4_a_incuif_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-14000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_8_1 - Recipient of workmen's compensation? (w4_a_incwc)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_8_2 - Amount received from workmen's compensation (w4_a_incwc_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_9_1 - Recipient of pension or provident fund? (w4_a_incpfnd)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_9_2 - Amount received from pension or provident fund (w4_a_incpfnd_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-281600

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_10_1 - Recipient of private retirement annuity? (w4_a_incret)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_10_2 - Amount received from private retirement annuity (w4_a_incret_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_11_1 - Recipient of retirement gratuity/package? (w4_a_incretp)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_11_2 - Amount received from retirement gratuity/package (w4_a_incretp_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-17000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_12_1 - Recipient of rental income? (w4_a_incrnt)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_12_2 - Amount received from rental income (w4_a_incrnt_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-65000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_13_1 - Recipient of interest earnings? (w4_a_incint)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_13_2 - Amount received from interest earnings (w4_a_incint_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_14_1 - Recipient of retrenchment package? (w4_a_incretr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_14_2 - Amount received from retrenchment package (w4_a_incretr_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-450000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_15_1 - Recipient of inheritances? (w4_a_incinh)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_15_2 - Amount received from inheritances (w4_a_incinh_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-700000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_16_1 - Recipient of lobola/bride wealth? (w4_a_inclob)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_16_2 - Amount received from lobola/bride wealth (w4_a_inclob_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_17_1 - Recipient of gifts? (w4_a_incgif)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_17_2 - Amount received from gifts (w4_a_incgif_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-16000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_18_1 - Recipient of loan repayments? (w4_a_incloan)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_18_2 - Amount received from loan repayments (w4_a_incloan_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_19_1 - Recipient of income from sale of household goods? (w4_a_incsale)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_19_2 - Amount received from sale of household goods (w4_a_incsale_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-28000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_20_1 - Recipient of other income? (w4_a_inco)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_20_o - Other: Recipient of other income (w4_a_inc_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 89

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1_20_2 - Amount received from other income (w4_a_inco_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_1 - Child support / foster care / care dependency grant received for you? (w4_a_grcur)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_2 - What type of grant is received for you? (w4_a_grcurtyp)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_3_p - Who is the person that is receiving the grant for you? PID (w4_a_grcurecpid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799612

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_3_r - Who is the person that is receiving the grant for you? Relationship (w4_a_grcurecrel)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_1 - Contributions received from non-household residents? (w4_a_cr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_3_1 - PID of non-resident remitter: 1 (w4_a_crpid1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799619

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_4_1 - Location of non-resident remitter: 1 (w4_a_crprv1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_4_1_o - Other: Country location of non-resident remitter: 1 (w4_a_crprv1_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_5_1 - Relationship code of remitter: 1 (w4_a_crrel1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_6_1 - No. times remitter sent money in last 12 months: 1 (w4_a_crt1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8400

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_7_1 - How much money did contributor send in last 12 months: 1 (w4_a_cryrv1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-120000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_8_1 - Total amount of remittance in money received in past 30 days: 1 (w4_a_crmnv1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-20000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_9_1 - No. of times remittance in kind was received in past 12 months: 1 (w4_a_crkndt1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_10_1 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 12 months 1 (w4_a_crkndyrv1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f3_10_1 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 12 months 1 (w4_a_crkndyrv1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_11_1 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 30 days: 1 (w4_a_crkndmnv1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_1_1 - 1st type of in kind Items received: 1 (w4_a_crkndtyp1_1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_1_1_o - Other: 1st type of in kind Items received: 1 (w4_a_crkndtyp1_1_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_2_1 - 2nd type of in kind Items received: 1 (w4_a_crkndtyp2_1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_2_1_o - Other: 2nd type of in kind Items received: 1 (w4_a_crkndtyp2_1_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_3_1 - 3rd type of in kind Items received: 1 (w4_a_crkndtyp3_1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_3_1_o - Other: 3rd type of in kind Items received: 1 (w4_a_crkndtyp3_1_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_3_2 - PID of non-resident remitter: 2 (w4_a_crpid2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-797678

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_4_2 - Location of non-resident remitter: 2 (w4_a_crprv2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_4_2_o - Other: Country location of non-resident remitter: 2 (w4_a_crprv2_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_5_2 - Relationship code of remitter: 2 (w4_a_crrel2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_6_2 - No. times remitter sent money in last 12 months: 2 (w4_a_crt2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_7_2 - How much money did contributor send in last 12 months: 2 (w4_a_cryrv2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_8_2 - Total amount of remittance in money received in past 30 days: 2 (w4_a_crmnv2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7650

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_9_2 - No. of times remittance in kind was received in past 12 months: 2 (w4_a_crkndt2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_10_2 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 12 months 2 (w4_a_crkndyrv2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-36000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_11_2 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 30 days: 2 (w4_a_crkndmnv2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_1_2 - 1st type of in kind Items received: 2 (w4_a_crkndtyp1_2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_1_2_o - Other: 1st type of in kind Items received: 2 (w4_a_crkndtyp1_2_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f3_12_1_2_o - Other: 1st type of in kind Items received: 2 (w4_a_crkndtyp1_2_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_2_2 - 2nd type of in kind Items received: 2 (w4_a_crkndtyp2_2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_2_2_o - Other: 2nd type of in kind Items received: 2 (w4_a_crkndtyp2_2_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_3_2 - 3rd type of in kind Items received: 2 (w4_a_crkndtyp3_2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_3_3 - PID of non-resident remitter: 3 (w4_a_crp3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-794584

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_4_3 - Location of non-resident remitter: 3 (w4_a_crprv3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_4_3_o - Other: Country location of non-resident remitter: 3 (w4_a_crprv3_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_5_3 - Relationship code of remitter: 3 (w4_a_crrel3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_6_3 - No. times remitter sent money in last 12 months: 3 (w4_a_crt3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_7_3 - How much money did contributor send in last 12 months: 3 (w4_a_cryrv3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_8_3 - Total amount of remittance in money received in past 30 days: 3 (w4_a_crmnv3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_9_3 - No. of times remittance in kind was received in past 12 months: 3 (w4_a_crkndt3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_10_3 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 12 months 3 (w4_a_crkndyrv3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_11_3 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 30 days: 3 (w4_a_crkndmnv3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3600

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_1_3 - 1st type of in kind Items received: 3 (w4_a_crkndtyp1_3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f3_12_1_3 - 1st type of in kind Items received: 3 (w4_a_crkndtyp1_3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_2_3 - 2nd type of in kind Items received: 3 (w4_a_crkndtyp2_3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_2_3_o - Other: 2nd type of in kind Items received: 3 (w4_a_crkndtyp2_3_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_3_3 - 3rd type of in kind Items received: 3 (w4_a_crkndtyp3_3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_3_3_o - Other: 3rd type of in kind Items received: 3 (w4_a_crkndtyp3_3_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_3_4 - PID of non-resident remitter: 4 (w4_a_crpid4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-704042

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_4_4 - Location of non-resident remitter: 4 (w4_a_crprv4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_5_4 - Relationship code of remitter: 4 (w4_a_crrel4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_6_4 - No. times remitter sent money in last 12 months: 4 (w4_a_crt4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_7_4 - How much money did contributor send in last 12 months: 4 (w4_a_cryrv4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2500

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_8_4 - Total amount of remittance in money received in past 30 days: 4 (w4_a_crmnv4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_9_4 - No. of times remittance in kind was received in past 12 months: 4 (w4_a_crkndt4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_10_4 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 12 months 4 (w4_a_crkndyrv4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_11_4 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 30 days: 4 (w4_a_crkndmnv4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_1_4 - 1st type of in kind Items received: 4 (w4_a_crkndtyp1_4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f3_12_1_4 - 1st type of in kind Items received: 4 (w4_a_crkndtyp1_4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_2_4 - 2nd type of in kind Items received: 4 (w4_a_crkndtyp2_4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_3_4 - 3rd type of in kind Items received: 4 (w4_a_crkndtyp3_4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_3_5 - PID of non-resident remitter: 5 (w4_a_crpid5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_4_5 - Location of non-resident remitter: 5 (w4_a_crprv5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_5_5 - Relationship code of remitter: 5 (w4_a_crrel5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_6_5 - No. times remitter sent money in last 12 months: 5 (w4_a_crt5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_7_5 - How much money did contributor send in last 12 months: 5 (w4_a_cryrv5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9--3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_8_5 - Total amount of remittance in money received in past 30 days: 5 (w4_a_crmnv5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9--3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_9_5 - No. of times remittance in kind was received in past 12 months: 5 (w4_a_crkndt5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f3_9_5 - No. of times remittance in kind was received in past 12 months: 5 (w4_a_crkndt5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_10_5 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 12 months 5 (w4_a_crkndyrv5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_11_5 - Total amount of remittance in kind received in past 30 days: 5 (w4_a_crkndmnv5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9--3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_1_5 - 1st type of in kind Items received: 5 (w4_a_crkndtyp1_5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_2_5 - 2nd type of in kind Items received: 5 (w4_a_crkndtyp2_5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f3_12_2_5 - 2nd type of in kind Items received: 5 (w4_a_crkndtyp2_5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f3_12_3_5 - 3rd type of in kind Items received: 5 (w4_a_crkndtyp3_5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_1 - Contributions given to non-household residents? (w4_a_cg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_3_1 - Receiver's PID: 1 (w4_a_cgpid1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-795907

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_4_1 - Receiver's province: 1 (w4_a_cgprv1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_4_1_o - Other: Receiver's country: 1 (w4_a_cgprv1_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_5_1 - Receiver's relationship code: 1 (w4_a_cgrel1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_6_1 - No. of times remittance in money was given in past 12 months: 1 (w4_a_cgt1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-350

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_7_1 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 12 months: 1 (w4_a_cgryv1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-480000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_8_1 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 30 days: 1 (w4_a_cgmnv1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-36000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_9_1 - No. of times remittance in kind was given in past 12 months: 1 (w4_a_cgkndt1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-250

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_10_1 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 12 months: 1 (w4_a_cgkndyrv1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-48000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_11_1 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 30 days: 1 (w4_a_cgkndmrv1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-23000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_12_1_1 - 1st type of in kind items sent?: 1 (w4_a_cgkndtyp1_1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_12_1_1_o - Other: 1st type of in kind items sent?: 1 (w4_a_cgkndtyp1_1_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_12_2_1 - 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 1 (w4_a_cgkndtyp2_1)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_12_2_1_o - Other: 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 1 (w4_a_cgkndtyp2_1_o)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_12_3_1 - 3rd type of in kind items sent?: 1 (w4_a_cgkndtyp3_1)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_12_3_1_o - Other: 3rd type of in kind items sent?: 1 (w4_a_cgkndtyp3_1_o)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_3_2 - Receiver's PID: 2 (w4_a_cgpid2)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-795254

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_4_2 - Receiver's province: 2 (w4_a_cgprv2)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

f4_4_2 - Receiver's province: 2 (w4_a_cgprv2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_4_2_o - Other: Receiver's country: 2 (w4_a_cgprv2_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_5_2 - Receiver's relationship code: 2 (w4_a_cgrel2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_6_2 - No. of times remittance in money was given in past 12 months: 2 (w4_a_cgt2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_7_2 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 12 months: 2 (w4_a_cgyrv2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-78000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_8_2 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 30 days: 2 (w4_a_cgmnv2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7200

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_9_2 - No. of times remittance in kind was given in past 12 months: 2 (w4_a_cgkndt2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_10_2 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 12 months: 2 (w4_a_cgkndyrv2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_11_2 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 30 days: 2 (w4_a_cgkndmnv2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_12_1_2 - 1st type of in kind items sent?: 2 (w4_a_cgkndtyp1_2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f4_12_1_2 - 1st type of in kind items sent?: 2 (w4_a_cgkndtyp1_2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_12_1_2_o - Other: 1st type of in kind items sent?: 2 (w4_a_cgkndtyp1_2_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_12_2_2 - 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 2 (w4_a_cgkndtyp2_2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_12_2_2_o - Other: 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 2 (w4_a_cgkndtyp2_2_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_12_3_2 - 3rd type of in kind items sent?: 2 (w4_a_cgkndtyp3_2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_3_3 - Receiver's PID: 3 (w4_a_cgpid3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f4_3_3 - Receiver's PID: 3 (w4_a_cgpid3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-783575

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_4_3 - Receiver's province: 3 (w4_a_cgprv3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_5_3 - Receiver's relationship code: 3 (w4_a_cgrel3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_6_3 - No. of times remittance in money was given in past 12 months: 3 (w4_a_cgt3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_7_3 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 12 months: 3 (w4_a_cgryrv3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-28000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_8_3 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 30 days: 3 (w4_a_cgmnv3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_9_3 - No. of times remittance in kind was given in past 12 months: 3 (w4_a_cgkndt3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_10_3 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 12 months: 3 (w4_a_cgkndyrv3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2160

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_11_3 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 30 days: 3 (w4_a_cgkndmnv3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3600

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_12_1_3 - 1st type of in kind items sent?: 3 (w4_a_cgkndtyp1_3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f4_12_1_3 - 1st type of in kind items sent?: 3 (w4_a_cgkndtyp1_3)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_12_2_3 - 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 3 (w4_a_cgkndtyp2_3)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_12_3_3 - 3rd type of in kind items sent?: 3 (w4_a_cgkndtyp3_3)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_3_4 - Receiver's PID: 4 (w4_a_cgpid4)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-746426

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_4_4 - Receiver's province: 4 (w4_a_cgprv4)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_5_4 - Receiver's relationship code: 4 (w4_a_cgrel4)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

f4_5_4 - Receiver's relationship code: 4 (w4_a_cgrel4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_6_4 - No. of times remittance in money was given in past 12 months: 4 (w4_a_cgt4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_7_4 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 12 months: 4 (w4_a_cgyrv4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-8800

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_8_4 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 30 days: 4 (w4_a_cgmnv4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-800

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_9_4 - No. of times remittance in kind was given in past 12 months: 4 (w4_a_cgkndt4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_10_4 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 12 months: 4 (w4_a_cgkndyrv4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-160

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_11_4 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 30 days: 4 (w4_a_cgkndmnv4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-160

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_12_1_4 - 1st type of in kind items sent?: 4 (w4_a_cgkndtyp1_4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_12_2_4 - 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 4 (w4_a_cgkndtyp2_4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_12_3_4 - 3rd type of in kind items sent?: 4 (w4_a_cgkndtyp3_4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_3_5 - Receiver's PID: 5 (w4_a_cgpid5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-714491

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_4_5 - Receiver's province: 5 (w4_a_cgprv5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_5_5 - Receiver's relationship code: 5 (w4_a_cgrel5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_6_5 - No. of times remittance in money was given in past 12 months: 5 (w4_a_cgt5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_7_5 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 12 months: 5 (w4_a_cggyrv5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-8800

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_8_5 - Total amount of remittance in money given in past 30 days: 5 (w4_a_cgmnv5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_9_5 - No. of times remittance in kind was given in past 12 months: 5 (w4_a_cgkndt5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_10_5 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 12 months: 5 (w4_a_cgkndyrv5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_11_5 - Total amount of remittance in kind given in past 30 days: 5 (w4_a_cgkndmnv5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_12_1_5 - 1st type of in kind items sent?: 5 (w4_a_cgkndtyp1_5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f4_12_1_5 - 1st type of in kind items sent?: 5 (w4_a_cgkndtyp1_5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_12_1_5_o - Other: 1st type of in kind items sent?: 5 (w4_a_cgkndtyp1_5_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_12_2_5 - 2nd type of in kind items sent?: 5 (w4_a_cgkndtyp2_5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h1 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_edschgrd_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h1 - Highest school grade completed (w4_a_edschgrd)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h1_o - Other: Highest school grade completed (w4_a_edschgrd_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

h1_o - Other: Highest school grade completed (w4_a_edschgrd_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 135

Valid cases: 0

h2_1 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_edschyr_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h2_1 - Year in which respondent completed highest grade (w4_a_edschyr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1932-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h2_2 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_edschage_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h2_2 - Age at which respondent completed highest grade (w4_a_edschage)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-115

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h3 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_edschname_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h5_1 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_edschstrt_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h5_1 - Year in which respondent first attended Grade 1/Sub A (w4_a_edschstrt)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -3-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h5_2 - How old were you when you first attended Grade 1/Sub A? (w4_a_edsrtage)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h6 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_edschmth_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h6 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_a_edschmth_flg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h6 - Highest school grade in mathematics completed (w4_a_edschmth)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h6_o - Other: Highest school grade in mathematics completed (w4_a_edschmth_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 135

Valid cases: 0

h7 - Respondent has successfully completed some form of tertiary studies? (w4_a_edter)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8 - Highest level of tertiary education completed (w4_a_edterlev)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_o - Other: Highest level of tertiary education completed (w4_a_edterlev_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 62

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h9_1 - Year in which respondent successfully completed tertiary studies? (w4_a_edteryr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1_a - Respondent currently enrolled in school or classes? (w4_a_ed15cur)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1b - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2015? (w4_a_ed15cur_any)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2015 (w4_a_ed15curex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h10_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2015 (w4_a_ed15curex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2015 (w4_a_ed15curex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 153

Valid cases: 0

h10_3 - Educational level respondent is currently enrolled in 2015? (w4_a_ed15curlev)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent is currently enrolled in 2015? (w4_a_ed15curlev_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 95

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2015? (w4_a_ed15cursub)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_4_o - Other:Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2015? (w4_a_ed15cursub_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 75

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_7 - Matric is required in current educational institution 2015? (w4_a_ed15curmat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_8 - Respondent intends to continue at school until completion of matric? (w4_a_ed15intmat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_9 - Respondent intends to continue studying after completion of matric? (w4_a_ed15intter)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_10 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year 2015? (w4_a_ed15wdex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h10_10 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year 2015? (w4_a_ed15wdex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_10_o - Other :Main reason withdrew before completing educational year 2015? (w4_a_ed15wdex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 79

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_11 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2014? (w4_a_ed14att)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_12 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2014 (w4_a_ed14ex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_12_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2014 (w4_a_ed14ex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 69

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_13 - Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2014? (w4_a_ed14lev)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_13_o - Other: Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2014? (w4_a_ed14lev_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 178

Valid cases: 0

h10_14 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2014? (w4_a_ed14sub)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_14_o - Other: Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2014? (w4_a_ed14sub_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 52

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_17_1 - Amount spent on School fees in 2014 (w4_a_ed14spnfee)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_17_2 - Amount spent on Uniform in 2014 (w4_a_ed14spnuni)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-20000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h10_17_3 - Amount spent on Books and Stationery in 2014 (w4_a_ed14spnbks)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-20000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h10_17_4 - Amount spent on Transport to school in 2014 (w4_a_ed14spntrn)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h10_17_5 - Amount spent on allowances and other school related expenses in 2014 (w4_a_ed14spno)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-80000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h10_18 - Did someone pay for your educational expenses in 2014 (w4_a_ed14pay)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h10_18 - Did someone pay for your educational expenses in 2014 (w4_a_ed14pay)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_19_p1 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 1 (w4_a_ed14paypid1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799783

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_19_r1 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 1 (w4_a_ed14paypr1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_19_p2 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 2 (w4_a_ed14paypid2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-798411

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_19_r2 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 2 (w4_a_ed14paypr2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h10_19_r2 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 2 (w4_a_ed14paypr2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_19_p3 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 3 (w4_a_ed14paypid3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-778720

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_19_r3 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 3 (w4_a_ed14paypr3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_19_p4 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 4 (w4_a_ed14paypid4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_19_r4 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 4 (w4_a_ed14paypr4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h10_19_r4 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2014 - 4 (w4_a_ed14paypr4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_19_5 - Did an NGO pay for your educational expenses in 2014 (w4_a_ed14payngo)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_19_6 - Did Bursary/Scholarship pay for your educational expenses in 2014 (w4_a_ed14payburs)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_20 - Result of schooling in 2014 (w4_a_ed14res)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_21 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year 2014 (w4_a_ed14wdex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_21_o - Other: Main reason withdrew before completing educational year 2014 (w4_a_ed14wdex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 95

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h11_1a - Respondent currently enrolled in school or classes? (w4_a_ed14cur)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h11_1b - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2014? (w4_a_ed14cur_any)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h11_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2014 (w4_a_ed14curex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h11_2_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2014 (w4_a_ed14curex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 140

Valid cases: 0

h11_3 - Educational level respondent is currently enrolled in 2014? (w4_a_ed14curlev)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h11_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent is currently enrolled in 2014? (w4_a_ed14curlev_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h11_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2014? (w4_a_ed14cursub)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h11_4_o - Other: Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2014? (w4_a_ed14cursub_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 109

Valid cases: 0

h11_7 - Matric is required in current educational institution 2014? (w4_a_ed14curmat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h11_8 - Respondent intends to continue at school until completion of matric? (w4_a_ed14intmat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h11_9 - Respondent intends to continue studying after completion of matric? (w4_a_ed14intter)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h11_10 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2014? (w4_a_ed14curwdex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h11_10_o - Other: Reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2014? (w4_a_ed14curwdex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_1 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2013? (w4_a_ed13att)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h12_1 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2013? (w4_a_ed13att)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2013? (w4_a_ed13ex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_2_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2013 (w4_a_ed13ex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 140

Valid cases: 0

h12_3 - Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2013? (w4_a_ed13lev)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2013? (w4_a_ed13lev_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 91

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2013? (w4_a_ed13sub)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_4_o - Other: Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2013? (w4_a_ed13sub_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 45

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_7_1 - Amount spent on School fees in 2013 (w4_a_ed13spnfee)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-128000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_7_2 - Amount spent on Uniform in 2013 (w4_a_ed13spnuni)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-20000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_7_3 - Amount spent on Books and Stationery in 2013 (w4_a_ed13spnbks)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-20000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_7_4 - Amount spent on Transport to school in 2013 (w4_a_ed13spntrn)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_7_5 - Amount spent on allowances and other school related expenses in 2013 (w4_a_ed13spno)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_8 - Did someone pay for your educational expenses in 2013 (w4_a_ed13pay)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_9a_1 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 1 (w4_a_ed13paypid1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799894

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_9b_1 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 1 (w4_a_ed13paypr1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h12_9b_1 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 1 (w4_a_ed13paypr1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_9a_2 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 2 (w4_a_ed13paypid2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-795022

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_9b_2 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 2 (w4_a_ed13paypr2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_9a_3 - PID of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 3 (w4_a_ed13paypid3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-792688

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_9b_3 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 3 (w4_a_ed13paypr3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h12_9b_3 - Relationship of Person who paid educational expenses in 2013 - 3 (w4_a_ed13paypr3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_9_5 - Did an NGO pay for your educational expenses in 2013 (w4_a_ed13payngo)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_9_6 - Did Bursary/Scholarship pay for your educational expenses in 2013 (w4_a_ed13payburs)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_10 - Result of schooling in 2013 (w4_a_ed13res)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_11 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year 2013 (w4_a_ed13wdex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h12_11_o - Other: Main reason withdrew before completing educational year 2013 (w4_a_ed13wdex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 116

Valid cases: 0

h13_1 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2012? (w4_a_ed12att)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h13_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2012? (w4_a_ed12ex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h13_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2012 (w4_a_ed12ex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h13_3 - Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2012? (w4_a_ed12lev)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h13_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2012? (w4_a_ed12lev_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 40

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h13_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2012? (w4_a_ed12sub)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h13_4_o - Other: Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2012? (w4_a_ed12sub_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 54

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h13_7 - Result of schooling in 2012 (w4_a_ed12res)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h13_8 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2012 (w4_a_ed12wdx)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h13_8_o - Other: Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2012 (w4_a_ed12wdex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 92

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h14_1 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2011? (w4_a_ed11att)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h14_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2011? (w4_a_ed11ex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h14_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2011 (w4_a_ed11ex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 68

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h14_3 - Educational level respondent was enrolled in 2011? (w4_a_ed11lev)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h14_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent was enrolled in 2011? (w4_a_ed11lev_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h14_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2011? (w4_a_ed11sub)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h14_4_o - Other: Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2011? (w4_a_ed11sub_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h14_5 - Result of schooling in 2011 (w4_a_ed11res)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h14_6 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2011 (w4_a_ed11wdx)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h15_1 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2010? (w4_a_ed10att)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h15_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2010? (w4_a_ed10ex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h15_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2010 (w4_a_ed10ex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 39

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h15_3 - Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2010? (w4_a_ed10lev)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h15_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2010? (w4_a_ed10lev_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h15_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2010? (w4_a_ed10sub)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h15_5 - Result of schooling in 2010 (w4_a_ed10res)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h15_6 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2010 (w4_a_ed10wdx)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h15_6_o - Other: Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2010 (w4_a_ed10wdx_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h16_1 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2009? (w4_a_ed09att)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h16_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2009? (w4_a_ed09ex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h16_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2009 (w4_a_ed09ex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 38

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h16_3 - Educational level respondent was enrolled in 2009? (w4_a_ed09lev)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h16_3_o - Other: Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2009? (w4_a_ed09lev_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h16_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2009? (w4_a_ed09sub)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h16_5 - Result of schooling in 2009 (w4_a_ed09res)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h16_6 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2009 (w4_a_ed09wdex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h17_1 - Respondent enrolled at any time during 2008? (w4_a_ed08att)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h17_2 - Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2008? (w4_a_ed08ex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h17_o - Other: Main reason respondent did not enrol in 2008 (w4_a_ed08ex_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 46

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h17_3 - Educational level respondent is enrolled in 2008? (w4_a_ed08lev)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h17_4 - Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2008? (w4_a_ed08sub)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h17_4_o - Other: Subject or programme respondent was studying in 2008? (w4_a_ed08sub_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 146

Valid cases: 0

h17_5 - Result of schooling in 2008 (w4_a_ed08res)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h17_6 - Main reason withdrew before completing educational year in 2008 (w4_a_ed08wdex)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h33 - Respondent is computer literate? (w4_a_edlitcomp)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h34 - Respondent has driver's license? (w4_a_edlitdriv)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h35 - Respondent has a South African National ID Book (green book)? (w4_a_edsaid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h36 - Respondent's reading level in home language (w4_a_edlitrdhm)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h37 - Respondent's writing level in home language (w4_a_edlitwrthm)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h38 - Respondent's reading level in English (w4_a_edlitrden)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h39 - Respondent's writing level in English (w4_a_edlitwrten)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j1 - Respondent's perceived health status (w4_a_hldes)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

**j2_2 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced fever?
(w4_a_hl30fev)**

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

**j2_3 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced persistent cough?
(w4_a_hl30pc)**

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j2_4 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced cough with blood? (w4_a_hl30cb)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j2_6 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced chest pain? (w4_a_hl30cp)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j2_7 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced body ache? (w4_a_hl30b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j2_8 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced headache? (w4_a_hl30h)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j2_9 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced back ache? (w4_a_hl30ba)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

j2_9 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced back ache? (w4_a_hl30ba)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j2_10 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced joint pain / arthritis? (w4_a_hl30jp)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j2_12 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced diarrhoea? (w4_a_hl30d)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j2_16 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced painful urination? (w4_a_hl30pu)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j2_17 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced swelling of ankles? (w4_a_hl30sa)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

j2_17 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced swelling of ankles? (w4_a_hl30sa)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j2_21 - In the last 30 days respondent experienced severe weight loss? (w4_a_hl30wl)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j3 - When respondent last consulted someone about their health (w4_a_hlcon)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j4 - Where did last consultation take place? (w4_a_hlcontyp)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_1_1 - Our record shows that you had TB, is that correct? (w4_a_hltb_bf)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_1_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with TB? (w4_a_hltb)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j13_1_3 - Respondent is currently taking medication for TB? (w4_a_hltb_med)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j13_1_4 - Respondent still has TB? (w4_a_hltb_stl)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j13_2_1 - Our record shows that you had high blood pressure, is that correct? (w4_a_hlbp_bf)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j13_2_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with high blood pressure? (w4_a_hlbp)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j13_2_3 - Respondent is currently taking medication for high blood pressure? (w4_a_hlbp_med)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_2_4 - Respondent still has high blood pressure? (w4_a_hlbp_stl)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_3_1 - Our record shows that you had diabetes, is that correct? (w4_a_hldia_bf)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_3_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with diabetes? (w4_a_hldia)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_3_3 - Respondent is currently taking medication for diabetes? (w4_a_hldia_med)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_3_4 - Respondent still has diabetes? (w4_a_hldia_stl)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j13_4_1 - Our record shows that you had a stroke, is that correct? (w4_a_hlstrk_bf)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j13_4_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with a stroke? (w4_a_hlstrk)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j13_4_3 - Respondent is currently taking medication for a stroke? (w4_a_hlstrk_med)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j13_4_4 - Respondent still has a stroke? (w4_a_hlstrk_stl)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j13_5_1 - Our record shows that you had asthma, is that correct? (w4_a_hlast_bf)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_5_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with asthma? (w4_a_hlast)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_5_3 - Respondent is currently taking medication for asthma? (w4_a_hlast_med)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_5_4 - Respondent still has asthma? (w4_a_hlast_stl)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_6_1 - Our record shows that you had heart problems, is that correct? (w4_a_hlhrt_bf)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_6_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with heart problems? (w4_a_hlhrt)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_7_1 - Our record shows that you had cancer, is that correct? (w4_a_hlcan_bf)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j13_7_2 - Respondent was diagnosed with cancer? (w4_a_hlcan)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j14 - Respondent has other illness or disability? (w4_a_hlser)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j15_1 - Other illness 1st answer (w4_a_hl1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j15_2 - Other illness 2nd answer (w4_a_hl2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j15_3 - Other illness 3rd answer (w4_a_hl3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j15_4 - Other illness 4th answer (w4_a_hl4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j15_5 - Other illness 5th answer (w4_a_hl5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j15_6 - Other illness 6th answer (w4_a_hl6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j15_7 - Other illness 7th answer (w4_a_hl7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

j15_7 - Other illness 7th answer (w4_a_hl7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j15_8 - Other illness 8th answer (w4_a_hl8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j15_8_o - Other: Other illness 8th answer (w4_a_hl8_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 137

Valid cases: 0

j16 - Respondent uses glasses or contact lenses? (w4_a_hlvisaid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j18 - Respondent's eyesight strength (w4_a_hlvisdes)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j19 - Respondent uses a hearing aid? (w4_a_hlhraid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

j19 - Respondent uses a hearing aid? (w4_a_hlhraid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j20 - Respondent's hearing strength (w4_a_hlhrdes)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j21 - How regularly does respondent exercise? (w4_a_hllfexer)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j22 - Respondent smokes cigarettes? (w4_a_hllfsmk)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j23 - Respondent smoked cigarettes regularly? (w4_a_hllfsmkreg)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

j24 - Age when respondent last smoked cigarettes (w4_a_hllfsmklst)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

j24 - Age when respondent last smoked cigarettes (w4_a_hllfsmklst)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2015

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j25 - Age when respondent began to smoke cigarettes (w4_a_hllfsmkfrs)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-64

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j26 - Average amount of cigarettes per day consumed (w4_a_hllfsmkqnt)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j27 - How often respondent consumes alcohol (w4_a_hllfalc)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j28 - Amount of standard drinks consumed in a day (w4_a_hllfalcqnt)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

j28 - Amount of standard drinks consumed in a day (w4_a_hllfalcqnt)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j29 - Has respondent ever had an HIV test? (w4_a_hllfhivtst)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j30 - Respondent is covered by medical aid? (w4_a_hlmedaid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j31a - Name of person who pays for medical aid (w4_a_hlmedpaypid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799363

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

j31b - Relationship to person who pays for medical aid (w4_a_hlmedpayr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

k1 - Respondent was unusually bothered in past week? (w4_a_emobth)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

k2 - Respondent had trouble focusing in past week? (w4_a_emomnd)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

k3 - Respondent felt depressed in past week? (w4_a_emodep)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

k4 - Respondent felt that everything was an effort in past week? (w4_a_emoeff)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

k5 - Respondent felt hopeful about the future in past week? (w4_a_emohope)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

k5 - Respondent felt hopeful about the future in past week? (w4_a_emohope)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

k6 - Respondent felt fearful in past week? (w4_a_emofear)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

k7 - Respondent's sleep was restless in past week? (w4_a_emoslp)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

k8 - Respondent was happy in past week? (w4_a_emohap)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

k9 - Respondent felt lonely in past week? (w4_a_emolone)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

k10 - Respondent could not get going in past week? (w4_a_emogo)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

k10 - Respondent could not get going in past week? (w4_a_emogo)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

11_1 - Main decision maker about day to day hh expenditure: PID (w4_a_decdpid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799992

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

12_1 - Joint decision maker about day to day hh expenditure: PID (w4_a_decdpid2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799992

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

11_2 - Main decision maker about large unusual purchases: PID (w4_a_declrgpid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799992

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

12_2 - Joint decision maker about large unusual purchases: PID (w4_a_declrgpid2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

12_2 - Joint decision maker about large unusual purchases: PID (w4_a_declrgpid2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799992

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

11_3 - Main decision maker about who is allowed to live in household: PID (w4_a_decmempid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799992

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

12_3 - Joint decision maker about who is allowed to live in household: PID (w4_a_decmempid2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799992

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

11_4 - Main decision maker about where household should live: PID (w4_a_declvpid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799992

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

12_4 - Joint decision maker about where household should live: PID (w4_a_declvpid2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

l2_4 - Joint decision maker about where household should live:**PID (w4_a_declvpid2)**

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799992

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

l1_5 - Main decision maker about where children go to school: PID (w4_a_decschpid)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799992

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

l2_5 - Joint decision maker about where children go to school: PID (w4_a_decschpid2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -3-799992

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

m1 - Preference to continue living in current area (w4_a_wblv)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

m2 - Income classification of household (w4_a_fwbrelinec)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

m3_1 - Income step of household when 15 years-old (w4_a_fwbstp15)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

m3_2 - Income step of household today (w4_a_fwbstptd)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

m3_3 - Income step of household in 2 years time (w4_a_fwbstp2yr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

m3_4 - Income step of household in 5 years time (w4_a_fwbstp5yr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

m4 - Expected income of household in 5 years time (w4_a_fwbin5yr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -30000-200000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

m5 - Satisfaction level of life currently (w4_a_wbsat)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

m6 - Level of happiness in comparison to 10 years ago (w4_a_wbsat10yr)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

m7 - Importance of religious activities in life (w4_a_relnb)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

m8 - Religious affiliation of respondent (w4_a_rel)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

m8_o - Other: Religious affiliation of respondent (w4_a_rel_o)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 44

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

m9 - Likelihood of neighbour returning wallet containing R250 (w4_a_trstcls)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

m10 - Likelihood of stranger returning wallet containing R250 (w4_a_trststrn)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

n1_1 - Height measure one (cm) (w4_a_height_1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-203

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

n1_2 - Height measure two (cm) (w4_a_height_2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-202.8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

n1_3 - Height measure three (cm) (w4_a_height_3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-180.8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

n2_1 - Weight measure one (kg) (w4_a_weight_1)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-149.7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

n2_2 - Weight measure two (kg) (w4_a_weight_2)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-149.7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

n2_3 - Weight measure three (kg) (w4_a_weight_3)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-131.6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

n3_1 - Waist measure one (cm) (w4_a_waist_1)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-199

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

n3_2 - Waist measure two (cm) (w4_a_waist_2)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1002.2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

n3_3 - Waist measure three (cm) (w4_a_waist_3)

File: Adult_W4_Annon_V1.1

n3_3 - Waist measure three (cm) (w4_a_waist_3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-144

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

n4_1_1 - Blood pressure: Systolic - 1 (SYS.mmHg) (w4_a_bpsys_1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-236

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

n4_1_2 - Blood pressure: Diastolic - 1 (DIA.mmHg) (w4_a_bpdia_1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-161

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

n4_1_3 - Blood pressure: Pulse - 1 (bpm) (w4_a_bppls_1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-189

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

n4_2_1 - Blood pressure: Systolic - 2 (SYS.mmHg) (w4_a_bpsys_2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-237

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

n4_2_2 - Blood pressure: Diastolic - 2 (DIA.mmHg) (w4_a_bpdia_2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

n4_2_2 - Blood pressure: Diastolic - 2 (DIA.mmHg) (w4_a_bpdia_2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-181

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

n4_2_3 - Blood pressure: Pulse - 2 (bpm) (w4_a_bppls_2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-148

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g1 - Received income from inheritance in the last four years? (w4_a_recinh)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g2 - Received income from Large gift in the last four years? (w4_a_recgif)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g3 - Received income from Job related payout in the last four years? (w4_a_recjob)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g4 - Received income from profit from sale of property in the last four years? (w4_a_recprof)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g5 - Received income from financial product in the last four years? (w4_a_recfin)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g6 - Received income from lobola in the last four years? (w4_a_reclob)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g7_o - Other: Received income from any other large payout in the last four years (w4_a_recoth_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 207

Valid cases: 0

g7 - Received income from any other large payout in the last four years? (w4_a_recoth)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g7 - Received income from any other large payout in the last four years? (w4_a_recoth)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g8_1_1 - Ownership of a motor vehicle? (w4_a_ownvehpri)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g8_1_2 - Current resale value of motor vehicle? (w4_a_ownvehpr_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g8_2_1 - Ownership of a motorcycle/scooter? (w4_a_ownmot)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g8_2_2 - Current resale value of motorcycle/scooter? (w4_a_ownmot_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-100000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g8_3_1 - Ownership of a computer? (w4_a_owncom)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g8_4_1 - Ownership of a cell phone? (w4_a_owncel)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g11_1 - Has a home loan / bond? (w4_a_dtbnd)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g11_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on home loan / bond (w4_a_dtbnd_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-14000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g11_4 - Is the debt in your name only or jointly with someone else (w4_a_dtbnd_joint)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g11_5_1 - Who do you share the debt with person 1 (w4_a_dtbnd_jointpid1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-797657

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g11_5_2 - Who do you share the debt with person 2 (w4_a_dtbnd_jointpid2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-793210

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g11_6 - Share (in rands) of the total outstanding balance (Home loan)? (w4_a_dtbnd_sharev)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2400000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g11_7_1 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than half? (w4_a_dtbnd_sharebrac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g11_7_2 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than a quarter? (w4_a_dtbnd_sharebrac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g11_7_2 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than a quarter? (w4_a_dtbnd_sharebrac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g11_7_3 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than three quarters? (w4_a_dtbnd_sharebrac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g11_8 - Do you own any other properties or land? Include any foreign properties. (w4_a_ownoth_ind)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g11_9_1 - Kind of property 1 (w4_a_ownothtype1_ind)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g11_9_2 - Kind of property 2 (w4_a_ownothtype2_ind)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g11_9_3 - Kind of property 3 (w4_a_ownothtype3_ind)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g11_10 - Do you share ownership of any of these properties with anyone else? (w4_a_ownoth_share)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g11_11a - What would be a reasonable market value for which all properties could (w4_a_mrkvoth_ind)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-39000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g11_11b - What would be a reasonable market value for your share? (w4_a_mrkvoth_indshare)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-22000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g11_12 - Is/Are this/these property/properties fully paid off? (w4_a_ownothpaid_ind)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g11_12 - Is/Are this/these property/properties fully paid off? (w4_a_ownothpaid_ind)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g11_13a - Amount of the bond(s) still owing on this/these property/properties? (w4_a_ownowdtot_ind)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1100000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g11_13b - Amount of debt you personally owe on all these properties? (w4_a_ownowdtot_indshare)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1500000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g12_1 - Have a vehicle finance (car repayment)? (w4_a_dtveh)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g12_3 - What is the oustanding balance on your vehicle finance (car repayment) (w4_a_dtveh_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10070000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g12_4 - Vehicle finance debt in your name only or jointly with someone else (w4_a_dtveh_joint)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g12_5_1 - Who do you share the vehicle debt with person 1 (w4_a_dtveh_jointpid1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-776710

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g12_5_2 - Who do you share the vehicle debt with person 2 (w4_a_dtveh_jointpid2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g12_6 - Share (in rands) of the total outstanding balance (Vehicle finance)? (w4_a_dtveh_sharev)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-120000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g12_7_1 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than half? (w4_a_dtveh_sharebrac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g12_7_1 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than half? (w4_a_dtveh_sharebrac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g12_7_2 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than a quarter? (w4_a_dtveh_sharebrac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g12_7_3 - Is your share of outstanding balance more or less than three quarters? (w4_a_dtveh_sharebrac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g13_1 - Has a personal loan from a bank? (w4_a_dtbnk)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g13_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on loan from a bank (w4_a_dtbnk_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g14_1 - Has a personal loan from a micro-lender? (w4_a_dtmic)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g14_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on personal loan from a micro-lender (w4_a_dtmic_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-80000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g15_1 - Has a study loan with a bank? (w4_a_dtstubnk)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g15_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on study loan with a bank (w4_a_dtstubnk_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-200000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g16_1 - Has a study loan with an institution other than a bank? (w4_a_dtstuo)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g16_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on study loan from non-bank institution (w4_a_dtstuo_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-160000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g17_1 - Has a credit card? (w4_a_dtcre)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g17_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on credit card (w4_a_dtcre_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g18_1 - Has a store card? (w4_a_dtstr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g18_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on store card (w4_a_dtstr_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-800000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g19_1 - Has a hire purchase agreement? (w4_a_dthp)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g19_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on hire purchase agreement (w4_a_dthp_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-760000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g20_1 - Has a loan from a family member? (w4_a_dtfloan)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g20_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on loan from a family member (w4_a_dtfloan_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-150000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g21_1 - Has a loan from friend? (w4_a_dtfloan)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g21_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on loan from a friend (w4_a_dtfrloanbal)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-40000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g22_1 - Has a loan with a mashonisa? (w4_a_dtmsb)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g22_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on loan with a mashonisa (w4_a_dtmsb_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-150000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g23_1 - Has a loan from an employer? (w4_a_dtemploan)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g23_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on loan from an employer (w4_a_dtemploan_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-80000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g24_1 - Has unpaid tax, including PAYE, property taxes and VAT? (w4_a_dtunpdtax)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g24_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on unpaid tax, including PAYE etc. (w4_a_dtunpdtax_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-71000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g25_1 - Has arrears in service and other monthly bills? (w4_a_dtserarr)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g25_3 - Remaining outstanding balance on arrears in service and other monthly bi (w4_a_dtserarr_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g25_1_1 - Has other debts (specify)? (w4_a_dtoth1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g25_1_1 - Has other debts (specify)? (w4_a_dtoth1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g25_1_1_o - Other: Has other debts? (w4_a_dtoth1_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 117

Valid cases: 0

g25_1_3 - Remaining balance on other debts (w4_a_dtoth1_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-180000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g25_2_1 - Has other debts (specify)? (w4_a_dtoth2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g25_2_1_o - Other: Has other debts? (w4_a_dtoth2_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g25_2_3 - Remaining balance on other debts (w4_a_dtoth2_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g25_2_3 - Remaining balance on other debts (w4_a_dtoth2_b)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-20000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g26_1 - Has Life insurance? (w4_a_aslifeins)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g27_1 - Has a pension or retirement annuity?? (w4_a_aspen)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g27_2 - Current cash value of pension or retirement annuity? (w4_a_aspen_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-500000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g27_3_1 - Current cash value of pension/annuity more than or less than R50000? (w4_a_aspen_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g27_3_2 - Current cash value of pension/annuity more than or less than R500000? (w4_a_aspen_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g27_3_3 - Current cash value of pension/annuity more than or less than R1000000? (w4_a_aspen_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g27_3_4 - Current cash value of pension/annuity more than or less than R5000? (w4_a_aspen_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g27_3_5 - Current cash value of pension/annuity more than or less than R500? (w4_a_aspen_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g27_3_6 - Current cash value of pension/annuity more than or less than R5000000? (w4_a_aspen_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g27_3_6 - Current cash value of pension/annuity more than or less than R5000000? (w4_a_aspen_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g27_cat - Cash value of pension/annuity category, created from brackets (w4_a_aspen_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g28_1 - Has unit trusts, stocks or shares? (w4_a_asfin)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g28_2 - Current cash value of unit trust, stocks and shares? (w4_a_asfin_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-35000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g28_3_1 - Is value of unit trust/stocks/shares more than or less than R50000? (w4_a_asfin_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g28_3_2 - Is value of unit trust/stocks/shares more than or less than R500000? (w4_a_asfin_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g28_3_3 - Is value of unit trust/stocks/shares more than or less than R1000000? (w4_a_asfin_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g28_3_4 - Is value of unit trust/stocks/shares more than or less than R5000? (w4_a_asfin_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g28_3_5 - Is value of unit trust/stocks/shares more than or less than R500? (w4_a_asfin_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g28_3_6 - Is value of unit trust/stocks/shares more than or less than R5000000? (w4_a_asfin_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g28_3_6 - Is value of unit trust/stocks/shares more than or less than R5000000? (w4_a_asfin_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g28_cat - Cash value of unit trust/stocks/shares category, created from brackets (w4_a_asfin_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g29_1 - Belongs to a stokvel or Savings Club? (w4_a_dtstvl)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g30_1 - Has a bank account? (w4_a_asacc)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g30_2 - Current balance of your bank account? (w4_a_asacc_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -82000-1000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g30_3_1 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R0? (w4_a_asacc_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g30_3_2 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R500? (w4_a_asacc_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g30_3_3 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R5000? (w4_a_asacc_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g30_3_4 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R50000? (w4_a_asacc_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g30_3_5 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R100000? (w4_a_asacc_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g30_3_5 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R100000? (w4_a_asacc_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g30_3_cat - Cash value of bank account category, created from brackets (w4_a_asacc_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g30_4_1 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R500 overdraft? (w4_a_dtacc_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g30_4_2 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R5000 overdraft? (w4_a_dtacc_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g30_4_3 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R50000 overdraft? (w4_a_dtacc_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g30_4_3 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R50000 overdraft? (w4_a_dtacc_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g30_4_4 - Is amount in bank account more than or less than R100000 overdraft? (w4_a_dtacc_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g30_4_cat - Overdraft of bank account category, created from brackets (w4_a_dtacc_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g31 - Net value of hh possessions including home (credit/breakeven/debt)? (w4_a_assell)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g32 - If net value of hh possessions is positive how much will be left over? (w4_a_assell_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g32 - If net value of hh possessions is positive how much will be left over? (w4_a_assell_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2000000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g33_1 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R25000? (w4_a_assell_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g33_2 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R10000? (w4_a_assell_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g33_3 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R50000? (w4_a_assell_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g33_4 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R5000? (w4_a_assell_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g33_4 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R5000? (w4_a_assell_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g33_5 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R100000? (w4_a_assell_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g33_6 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R1000000? (w4_a_assell_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g33_cat - Individual net surplus category, created from brackets (w4_a_assell_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g34 - If net value of hh possessions is negative how much will be left over? (w4_a_dtsell_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g34 - If net value of hh possessions is negative how much will be left over? (w4_a_dtsell_v)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g35_1 - Will the amount of debt be more than or less than R25000? (w4_a_dtsell_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g35_2 - Will the amount of debt be more than or less than R10000? (w4_a_dtsell_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g35_3 - Will the amount of debt be more than or less than R50000? (w4_a_dtsell_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g35_4 - Will the amount of debt be more than or less than R5000? (w4_a_dtsell_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g35_4 - Will the amount of debt be more than or less than R5000? (w4_a_dtsell_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g35_5 - Will the amount of debt be more than or less than R100000? (w4_a_dtsell_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g35_6 - Will the amount of debt more than or less than R1000000? (w4_a_dtsell_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g35_cat - Individual net debt category, created from brackets (w4_a_dtsell_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g36 - Value of your share of hh possessions including house? (w4_a_hgsell_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g36 - Value of your share of hh possessions including house? (w4_a_hgsell_a)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g37_1 - Will the of your share be more than or less than R25000? (w4_a_hgsell_brac1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g37_2 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R10000? (w4_a_hgsell_brac2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g37_3 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R50000? (w4_a_hgsell_brac3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g37_4 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R5000? (w4_a_hgsell_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g37_4 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R5000? (w4_a_hgsell_brac4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g37_5 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R100000? (w4_a_hgsell_brac5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g37_6 - Will the amount left over be more than or less than R1000000? (w4_a_hgsell_brac6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g37_cat - Individual net share of hh possessions, created from brackets (w4_a_hgsell_cat)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

r1 - What is the likelihood that you will move during the next two years? (w4_a_relocate)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

r1 - What is the likelihood that you will move during the next two years? (w4_a_relocate)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s1_1 - Languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s1_2 - Languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s1_3 - Languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s1_4 - Languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng4)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s1_5 - Languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

s1_5 - Languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng5)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_6 - Languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng6)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_7 - Languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng7)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_8 - Languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng8)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_9 - Languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng9)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_10 - Languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng10)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

s1_10 - Languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng10)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_11 - Languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng11)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_12_o - Other languages used during interview (w4_a_intlng_o)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s2 - In general, how did the respondent act towards you during the interview? (w4_a_intresp)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -3-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s3 - How attentive was the respondent to the questions during the interview? (w4_a_intrespact)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -3-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s4 - Were other persons within hearing range at any time during the interview? (w4_a_intresphear)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -3-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s5 - Did more than one person help to complete this questionnaire? (w4_a_intrespque)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s6_1 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID (w4_a_intrespoid1)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799572

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s6_2 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID (w4_a_intrespoid2)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799532

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s6_3 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID (w4_a_intrespoid3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

s6_3 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID (w4_a_intresppid3)

File: Adult_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: -9-790118

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Interview outcome (w4_c_outcome)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household identifier (w4_hhid)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-415154

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Person identifier (pid)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799985

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a13_1 - Interviewer code (w4_c_intvr_c)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1010

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a14_d - Date of interview (day) (w4_c_intrv_d)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a14_m - Date of interview (month) (w4_c_intrv_m)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

a14_m - Date of interview (month) (w4_c_intrv_m)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a14_y - Date of interview (year) (w4_c_intrv_y)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-2015

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a22 - Main reason for refusal (w4_c_refexpl)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a22_o - Other: Main reason for refusal (w4_c_refexpl_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 97

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a23 - Degree of interaction with person refusing (w4_c_refint)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a24 - Gender of person refusing (w4_c_refgen)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

a24 - Gender of person refusing (w4_c_refgen)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a25 - Age of person refusing (w4_c_refage)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-64

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

-- Total duration of interview (w4_c_duration)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-70

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a26 - PID of the respondent answering for this child (w4_c_respid)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799919

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a88 - Relationship of the respondent to the child (w4_c_resrel)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b1 - Gender (w4_c_gen)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

b1 - Gender (w4_c_gen)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b2 - Population group (w4_c_popgrp)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b3 - Home language (w4_c_lng)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b3_o - Other: Home language (w4_c_lng_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 37

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b4 - No. of nights spent under roof (week) (w4_c_slpw)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b5 - No. of nights spent under roof (month) (w4_c_slpm)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

b5 - No. of nights spent under roof (month) (w4_c_slpm)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-31

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b6 - Child ever lived in another suburb/town/village? (w4_c_lvevoth)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b7_3 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_brnprov_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b7_3 - Province respondent born in (w4_c_brnprov)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b7_5 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_brndc_2001_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b7_5 - District Council of Birth (Coded using census 2001) (w4_c_brndc_2001)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-774

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b7_5 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_brndc_2011_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b7_5 - District Council of Birth (Coded using census 2011) (w4_c_brndc_2011)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-947

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b7_4 - Country respondent born in (w4_c_brncc)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-528

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b8 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_lv12prov_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

b8 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_lv12prov_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b8 - Where was this child living in February 2012? (w4_c_lv12prov)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5555

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b10 - In which year did you move here? (w4_c_moveyr)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b11_3 - Province before current location? (w4_c_lvbfprov)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7777

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b11_5 - District Council lived before (Coded using census 2001) (w4_c_lvbfdc_2001)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-774

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b11_5 - District Council lived before (Coded using census 2011) (w4_c_lvbfdc_2011)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-947

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b11_4 - Country before current location? (w4_c_lvbfcc)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-528

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1 - Perceived health status (w4_c_hldes)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d2 - Was child's birth in hospital, clinic or at home? (w4_c_brplc)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d3 - The child has a birth certificate? (w4_c_brcert)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d4 - The child has a clinic card? (w4_c_hlthcrd)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-3	

d5_m - Date of birth (month) (w4_c_dob_m)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

d5_y - Date of birth (year) (w4_c_dob_y)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1998-9999	

d6 - Weight at birth (w4_c_brwght)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-5050	

d6_u - Weight at birth: units (w4_c_brwght_u)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

d7 - Head circumference at birth in cm (w4_c_brhead)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

d7 - Head circumference at birth in cm (w4_c_brhead)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-55

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d8_1 - Doctor was present at child's birth? (w4_c_brpresdoc)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d8_2 - Sister/Nurse was present at child's birth? (w4_c_brpresnrs)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d8_3 - Traditional birth attendant/Midwife/Doula was present at child's birth? (w4_c_brprestrad)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d8_4 - Family or friends were present at child's birth? (w4_c_brpresfam)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d9 - The child has/had any illnesses or disabilities? (w4_c_hlser)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d10_1 - What is the main serious illness or disability? 1st answer (w4_c_hl1)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d10_2 - What is the main serious illness or disability? 2nd answer (w4_c_hl2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d10_3 - What is the main serious illness or disability? 3rd answer (w4_c_hl3)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d10_4 - What is the main serious illness or disability? 4th answer (w4_c_hl4)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

d10_4 - What is the main serious illness or disability? 4th answer (w4_c_hl4)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d10_11_o - Other: What is main illness or disability? 11th answer (w4_c_hl_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

d11 - Number of times health professional was consulted in last 12 months (w4_c_hlchckup)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d12 - The child has been ill for at least 3 days in the last month? (w4_c_hlill30)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d13 - Child was taken to healthcare facility? (w4_c_hldoc)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d16 - Reason why no health facility was consulted (w4_c_hlexp)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d16_o - Other: Reason why no health facility was consulted (w4_c_hlexp_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 60

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d17 - Child has had their eyes tested? (w4_c_hlvistst)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d18 - Child wears glasses/contact lenses? (w4_c_hlvisaid)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d19 - The child is covered by medical aid? (w4_c_hlmedaid)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d20_p - PID of person who pays for medical aid (w4_c_hlmedpaypid)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799363

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d20_r - Relationship code of person who pays for medical aid (w4_c_hlmedpayr)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c2_1 - Which of the following does this child currently attend? (w4_c_edcurgrd)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c2_1_o - Other: child currently attends (w4_c_edcurgrd_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 45

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c2_2 - What level does the child currently attend? (w4_c_edcurlev)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c3_1 - Amount spent on school fees in last 30 days for child? (w4_c_edspnfee30d)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c3_2 - Amount spent on transport to school in last 30 days for child? (w4_c_edspntrn30d)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1200

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c4 - Has the child ever attended school? (w4_c_edatt)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c5 - What is the main reason that this child has never been enrolled in school? (w4_c_ednoenrolexp)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c5_o - Other: Reason child never enrolled in school? (w4_c_ednoenrolexp_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 49

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c6 - Highest school grade successfully completed (w4_c_edcmpgrd)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-26

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c7_1 - Year first attended Grade 1/Sub A (w4_c_edgrd1yr)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2001-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c7_2 - Attend pre-primary before Grade R/Grade 1/Sub A? (w4_c_edpre_pp)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c7_3 - Attend Grade R before Grade 1/Sub A? (w4_c_ed15pre_gr)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_1a - Currently (2015) enrolled in school (w4_c_ed15cur)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_1b - Enrolled at any time during 2015? e.g. technikon, technical college, etc (w4_c_ed15cur_any)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_2 - Main reason not enrolled in 2015? (w4_c_ed15curex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_2_o - Other: Reasons not enrolled in 2015? (w4_c_ed15curex_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 78

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_3 - Grade enrolled in currently? (w4_c_ed15curlev)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_3_o - Grade enrolled in currently? (w4_c_ed15curlev_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_5_1_1 - What is the usual mode of transport to school? 1st Answer (w4_c_ed15trn1)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

c8_5_1_1 - What is the usual mode of transport to school? 1st**Answer (w4_c_ed15trn1)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_5_1_2 - What is the usual mode of transport to school? 2nd**Answer (w4_c_ed15trn2)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_5_1_3 - What is the usual mode of transport to school? 3rd**Answer (w4_c_ed15trn3)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_5_1_4 - What is the usual mode of transport to school? 4th**Answer (w4_c_ed15trn4)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_5_1_7o - What is the usual mode of transport to school? Other Specify (w4_c_ed15trn7_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

c8_5_1_7o - What is the usual mode of transport to school? Other Specify (w4_c_ed15trn7_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_5_2_h - Approximate travel time to reach school from home: Hours (w4_c_ed15trntime_hrs)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_5_2_m - Approximate travel time to reach school from home: Min (w4_c_ed15trntime_mins)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-59

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_5_3 - Approximate number of learners in classroom? (w4_c_ed15sizecls)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-117

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_5_4 - Days of school child missed in last 30 days (w4_c_ed15mssds)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_5_5 - Is this a No Fees School? (w4_c_ed15nfs)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_6 - Reason for withdrawal before completing 2015 educational year? (w4_c_ed15wdex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_7 - Attended school in 2014? (w4_c_ed14att)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_8 - Main reason not enrolled in 2014? (w4_c_ed14ex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_9 - Grade enrolled in during 2014? (w4_c_ed14lev)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_9_o - Grade enrolled in during 2014: Other (w4_c_ed14lev_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 67

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_11_1_1 - Amount spent of school fees for this child (w4_c_ed14spnfee)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-220000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_11_1_2 - Amount was spent on transport to and from school in 2014 (w4_c_ed14spnuni)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9240

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_11_1_3 - Amount was spent on books and stationary in 2014 for this child (w4_c_ed14spnbks)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_11_1_4 - Amount spent on transport to and from school in 2014 for this child (w4_c_ed14spntrn)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-14400

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_11_1_5 - Amount spent on allowances and other school expenses in 2014 (w4_c_ed14spno)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_12_2 - Did someone pay for educational expenses in 2014? (w4_c_ed14pay)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_13_3_a_1 - PID of person who paid for educational expenses in 2014? (w4_c_ed14paypid1)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799919

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_13_3_b_1 - Relationship code of person who paid educational expenses in 2014? (w4_c_ed14paypr1)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_13_3_a_2 - PID of person who paid for educational expenses in 2014? (w4_c_ed14paypid2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

c8_13_3_a_2 - PID of person who paid for educational expenses in 2014? (w4_c_ed14paypid2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799906

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_13_3_b_2 - Relationship code of person who paid educational expenses in 2014? (w4_c_ed14paypr2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_13_3_a_3 - PID of person who paid for educational expenses in 2014? (w4_c_ed14paypid3)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-798057

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_13_3_b_3 - Relationship code of person who paid educational expenses in 2014? (w4_c_ed14paypr3)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_13_3_a_4 - PID of person who paid for educational expenses in 2014? (w4_c_ed14paypid4)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

c8_13_3_a_4 - PID of person who paid for educational expenses in 2014? (w4_c_ed14paypid4)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-791693

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_13_3_b_4 - Relationship code of person who paid educational expenses in 2014? (w4_c_ed14paypr4)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_13_3_5 - NGO paid for school fees? (w4_c_ed14payngo)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_13_3_6 - Bursary/scholarship pay for school fees? (w4_c_ed14payburs)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_14 - Result of schooling in 2014? (w4_c_ed14res)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_15 - Main reason for withdrawal before completing 2014 educational year? (w4_c_ed14wdex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_15_o - Other: reason for withdrawal before completing 2014 educational year (w4_c_ed14wdex_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 113

Valid cases: 0

c9_0a - Attended Grade R before going to Grade 1/Sub A? (w4_c_ed14pre_gr)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c9_1a - Currently (2014) enrolled in school? (w4_c_ed14cur)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c9_1b - Enrolled at any time during 2014? e.g. technikon, technical colleges, et (w4_c_ed14cur_any)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c9_2 - Main reason for not being enrolled in 2014 (w4_c_ed14curex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c9_2_o - Other: Main reason for not being enrolled in 2014 (w4_c_ed14curex_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c9_3 - Grade enrolled in currently? (w4_c_ed14curlev)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c9_3_o - Grade enrolled in currently? (w4_c_ed14curlev_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 54

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c9_5_1_1 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school? Train (w4_c_ed14trn1)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c9_5_1_2 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school?**Bus (w4_c_ed14trn2)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c9_5_1_3 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school?**Taxi (w4_c_ed14trn3)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c9_5_1_4 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school?**Motor Vehicle (w4_c_ed14trn4)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c9_5_1_5 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school?**Bicycle (w4_c_ed14trn5)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c9_5_1_6 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school?**Walking (w4_c_ed14trn6)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

c9_5_1_6 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school?**Walking (w4_c_ed14trn6)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c9_5_1_7 - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school?**Other (w4_c_ed14trn7)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c9_5_1_7_o - What is the usual mode of transport to get to school?**Other desc (w4_c_ed14trn7_o)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c9_5_2_h - Approximate travel time to reach school from home:**Hours (w4_c_ed14trntime_hrs)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c9_5_2_m - Approximate travel time to reach school from home:**Mins (w4_c_ed14trntime_mins)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-55

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c9_5_3 - Approximately how many learners are in the child's classroom? (w4_c_ed14sizecls)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-144

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c9_5_4 - Approximate number of learners in classroom (w4_c_ed14mssds)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-31

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c9_5_5 - Is this a No Fees School? (w4_c_ed14nfs)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c9_6 - Main reason for withdrawal before completing 2014 educational year (w4_c_ed14curwdx)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_1 - Attended any school in 2013? (w4_c_ed13att)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_2 - Main reason for not being enrolled in school in 2013 (w4_c_ed13ex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_2_o - Other: Main reason for not being enrolled in school in 2013 (w4_c_ed13ex_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_3 - What grade was the child enrolled in during 2013? (w4_c_ed13lev)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_3_o - Other: What grade was the child enrolled in during 2013? (w4_c_ed13lev_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_5_1_1 - How much was spent on school fees in 2013 on this child? (w4_c_ed13spnfee)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-150000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_5_1_2 - How much was spent on uniforms in 2013 on this child? (w4_c_ed13spnuni)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_5_1_3 - How much was spent on books and stationary in 2013 on this child? (w4_c_ed13spnbks)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3200

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_5_1_4 - Amount spent on transport to and from school in 2013 on this child? (w4_c_ed13spntrn)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-160000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_5_1_5 - Amount spent on allowances and other school related expenses in 2013 (w4_c_ed13spno)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-40000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_5_2 - Did someone pay for this child's educational expenses in 2013? (w4_c_ed13pay)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

c10_5_2 - Did someone pay for this child's educational expenses in 2013? (w4_c_ed13pay)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_5_3_a_1 - PID for person who paid this child's educational expenses in 2013 (w4_c_ed13paypid1)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799526

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_5_3_b_1 - Rel'ship code for person who paid for educational expenses in 2013 (w4_c_ed13paypr1)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_5_3_a_2 - PID for person who paid this child's educational expenses in 2013 (w4_c_ed13paypid2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799066

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_5_3_b_2 - Rel'ship code for person who paid for educational expenses in 2013 (w4_c_ed13paypr2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

c10_5_3_b_2 - Rel'ship code for person who paid for educational expenses in 2013 (w4_c_ed13paypr2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c10_5_3_a_3 - PID for person who paid this child's educational expenses in 2013 (w4_c_ed13paypid3)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-754056

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c10_5_3_b_3 - Rel'ship code for person who paid for educational expenses in 2013 (w4_c_ed13paypr3)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c10_5_3_a_4 - PID for person who paid this child's educational expenses in 2013 (w4_c_ed13paypid4)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-730551

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c10_5_3_b_4 - Rel'ship code for person who paid for educational expenses in 2013 (w4_c_ed13paypr4)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

c10_5_3_b_4 - Rel'ship code for person who paid for educational expenses in 2013 (w4_c_ed13paypr4)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_5_3_5 - Did an NGO pay for this child's school fees? (w4_c_ed13payngo)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_5_3_6 - Did a bursary/scholarship pay for this child's school fees? (w4_c_ed13payburs)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_6 - Result of this child's schooling in 2013? (w4_c_ed13res)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c10_7 - Main reason for withdrawal before completing 2013 educational year (w4_c_ed13wdex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c11_1 - Attended any school in 2012? (w4_c_ed12att)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c11_2 - Main reason for not being enrolled in school in 2012? (w4_c_ed12ex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c11_2_o - Other: Main reason for not being enrolled in school in 2012 (w4_c_ed12ex_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 91

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c11_3 - What grade was the child enrolled in during 2012? (w4_c_ed12lev)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-26

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c11_3_o - Other: What grade was the child enrolled in during 2012? (w4_c_ed12lev_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 39

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c11_6 - Result of child's schooling in 2012 (w4_c_ed12res)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c11_7 - Main reason child withdrew before completing 2012 educational year (w4_c_ed12wdex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c11_7_o - Other: Reason child withdrew before completing 2012 educational year (w4_c_ed12wdex_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 37

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c12_1 - Child attended school in 2011 (w4_c_ed11att)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c12_2 - Main reason child was not enrolled in 2011 (w4_c_ed11ex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c12_3 - What grade was the child enrolled in during 2011 (w4_c_ed11lev)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c12_3_o - Other: What grade was the child enrolled in during 2011 (w4_c_ed11lev_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c12_6 - What was the result of this child's schooling in 2011? (w4_c_ed11res)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c12_7 - Main reason for withdrawal before completing 2011 educational year (w4_c_ed11wdex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c13_1 - Child attended school in 2010 (w4_c_ed10att)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c13_2 - Main reason child was not enrolled in 2010 (w4_c_ed10ex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c13_3 - What grade was the child enrolled in during 2010 (w4_c_ed10lev)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c13_6 - What was the result of this child's schooling in 2010 (w4_c_ed10res)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c13_7 - Reason for withdrawal before completing 2010 educational year (w4_c_ed10wdex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c14_1 - Child attended school in 2009? (w4_c_ed09att)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c14_2 - Main reason child was not enrolled in 2009 (w4_c_ed09ex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c14_3 - What grade was the child enrolled in during 2009 (w4_c_ed09lev)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c14_6 - What was the result of this child's schooling in 2009 (w4_c_ed09res)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c14_7 - Reason for withdrawal before completing 2009 educational year (w4_c_ed09wdex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c15_1 - Child attended school in 2008 (w4_c_ed08att)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c15_2 - Main reason child was not enrolled in 2008 (w4_c_ed08ex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c15_3 - What grade was the child enrolled in during 2008 (w4_c_ed08lev)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c15_6 - What was the result of this child's schooling in 2008 (w4_c_ed08res)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c15_7 - Reason for withdrawal before completing 2008 educational year (w4_c_ed08wdex)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1 - PID of person responsible for care of child (w4_c_carepid)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799919

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2 - Relationship code of person responsible for care of child (w4_c_carerel)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e3_1 - Who else helps care for this child? - 1st answer (w4_c_care1)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e3_2 - Who else helps care for this child? - 2nd answer (w4_c_care2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e3_3 - Who else helps care for this child? - 3rd answer (w4_c_care3)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e4 - Relationship between parents of child (w4_c_parrel)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e5_1a flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_mthdth_bf_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e5_1a - Biological mother is deceased? (w4_c_mthdth_bf)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e5_1b flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_mthdth_con_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e5_1b - Permission granted to confirm details (w4_c_mthdth_con)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e5_1c flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_mthali_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e5_1c - Biological mother alive? (w4_c_mthali)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e5_1 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_mthdth5y_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e5_1 - Did biological mother die in the last 5 years? (w4_c_mthdth5y)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e6 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_mthdtha_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e6 - Biological mother's age at death (w4_c_mthdtha)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-57

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e7 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_mthdthy_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e7 - Biological mother's year of death (w4_c_mthdthy)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -3-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e8 - Death of mother before respondent was 5 years old? (w4_c_mthdth5)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e9 - Mother is resident in household? (w4_c_mthhh_pid)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799919

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e10 - How often does the child's mother see the child? (w4_c_mthsee)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e11 - The mother supports the child financially? (w4_c_mthfin)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e12 - Amount of last payment received from child's mother (w4_c_mthlsfin)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e13 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_mthbrthy_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e13 - Mother's year of birth (w4_c_mthbrthy)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e14 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_mthsch_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e14 - Mother's highest school grade (w4_c_mthsch)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e15 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_mthtertyn_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e15 - Mother completed higher education? (w4_c_mthtertyn)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e16 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_mthtert_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e16 - Mother's level of higher education (w4_c_mthtert)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e16_o - Other: Mother's level of higher education (w4_c_mthtert_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e17 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_mthwrk_isco_c_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e17 - Occupational codes of mother (w4_c_mthwrk_isco_c)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e19_1a flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_fthdth_bf_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e19_1a - Biological father deceased (w4_c_fthdth_bf)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e19_1b flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_fthdth_con_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e19_1b - Permission granted to confirm details (w4_c_fthdth_con)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e19_1c flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_fthali_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e19_1c - Biological is father alive? (w4_c_fthali)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e19_2 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_fthdth5y_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e19_2 - Did biological father die in the last 5 years?**(w4_c_fthdth5y)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e20 flag - response surveyed or from historical data**(w4_c_fthdtha_flg)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e20 - Biological father's age at death (w4_c_fthdtha)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-103

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e21 flag - response surveyed or from historical data**(w4_c_fthdthy_flg)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e21 - Biological father's year of death (w4_c_fthdthy)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e22 - Death of father before respondent was 5 years old? (w4_c_fthdth5)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e23 - Father is resident in household? (w4_c_fthhh_pid)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e24 - How often does the child's father see the child? (w4_c_fthsee)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e25 - The father supports the child financially? (w4_c_fthfin)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e26 - Amount of last payment received (w4_c_fthlsfin)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e27 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_fthbrthy_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e27 - Father's year of birth (w4_c_fthbrthy)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e28 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_fthsch_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e28 - Father's highest school grade (w4_c_fthsch)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e29 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_fthtertyn_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e29 - Father completed higher education? (w4_c_fthtertyn)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e30 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_fthtert_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e30 - Father's level of higher education (w4_c_fthtert)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e30_o - Other: Father's level of higher education (w4_c_fthtert_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e31 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_c_fthwrk_isco_c_flg)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e31 - Occupational code of father (w4_c_fthwrk_isco_c)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1 - Someone receives a social grant for the child? (w4_c_grcur)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2 - Type of grant (w4_c_grcurtyp)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_p - Who is the person that is receiving this grant? PID (w4_c_grcurecpid)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799919

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3_r - Relationship code of person receiving social grant (w4_c_grcurecrel)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_m - Date when grant was first received - month only (w4_c_grcur_m)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f4_y - Date when grant was first received - year only (w4_c_grcur_y)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f5 - A child support grant was received on behalf of the child? (w4_c_grpst)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f6_m - Date when child support grant was first received - month only (w4_c_grpststrt_m)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f6_y - Date when child support grant was first received - year only (w4_c_grpststrt_y)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f6_y - Date when child support grant was first received - year only (w4_c_grpststrt_y)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f7_m - Date when grant stopped being received - month only (w4_c_grpststp_m)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f7_y - Date when grant stopped being received - year only (w4_c_grpststp_y)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f8 - A child support grant was applied for on behalf of the child? (w4_c_grapp)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f9 - Reason for no application of child support grant (w4_c_grappexp)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f9 - Reason for no application of child support grant (w4_c_grappexp)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-14

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f9_o - Other: Reason for no application of child support grant (w4_c_grappexp_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 113

Valid cases: 0

f10_m - Date of application for child support grant - month only (w4_c_grapp_m)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f10_y - Date of application for child support grant - year only (w4_c_grapp_y)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2002-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f11 - Result of application for child support grant (w4_c_grappr)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f12 - Reasons given for child support grant being refused (w4_c_grappref)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f12_o - Other: Reasons given for child support grant being refused (w4_c_grappref_o)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g3 - The child agrees to be measured? (w4_c_chldagre)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g4_1 - Height measure one (cm) (w4_c_height_1)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-183.7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g4_2 - Height measure two (cm) (w4_c_height_2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-183.5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g4_3 - Height measure three (cm) (w4_c_height_3)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-162.5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g5_1 - Weight measure one (kg) (w4_c_weight_1)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-143.8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g5_2 - Weight measure two (kg) (w4_c_weight_2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-143.4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g5_3 - Weight measure three (kg) (w4_c_weight_3)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-85

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g6_1 - Waist measure one (cm) (w4_c_waist_1)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-150

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g6_2 - Waist measure two (cm) (w4_c_waist_2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

g6_2 - Waist measure two (cm) (w4_c_waist_2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-150

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g6_2 - Waist measure three (cm) (w4_c_waist_3)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-86

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

r1 - Likelihood of relocating (w4_c_relocate)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_1 - Languages used during interview (w4_c_intlng1)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_2 - Languages used during interview (w4_c_intlng2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_3 - Languages used during interview (w4_c_intlng3)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

s1_3 - Languages used during interview (w4_c_intlng3)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_4 - Languages used during interview (w4_c_intlng4)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_5 - Languages used during interview (w4_c_intlng5)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_6 - Languages used during interview (w4_c_intlng6)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_7 - Languages used during interview (w4_c_intlng7)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_8 - Languages used during interview (w4_c_intlng8)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

s1_8 - Languages used during interview (w4_c_intlng8)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_9 - Languages used during interview (w4_c_intlng9)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_10 - Languages used during interview (w4_c_intlng10)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_11 - Languages used during interview (w4_c_intlng11)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

**s2 - How did the respondent act during the interview?
(w4_c_intresp)**

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s3 - How attentive was the respondent to questions during the interview? (w4_c_intrespact)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s4 - Were other people within hearing range at any time during interview? (w4_c_intresphear)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s5 - Did more than one person help complete the questionnaire? (w4_c_intrespque)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s6_1 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID (w4_c_intresppid1)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799363

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s6_2 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID (w4_c_intresppid2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

s6_2 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID (w4_c_intresp2)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799363

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s6_3 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID (w4_c_intresp3)

File: Child_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-774617

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household identifier (w4_hhid)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 400000-415155

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Post stratified weight (w4_wgt)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-64745.984375

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Design weight (w4_dwgt)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-28719.26953125

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of household residents (w4_hhsizer)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-31

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

HH (one shot) income from HH questionnaire (w4_hhq_inc)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-50000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

HH income from HH questionnaire incl brackets and (logical) imps (w4_hhq_incb)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

The household income as per household questionnaire data (w4_hhq_incb_flg)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household monthly income - full imputations (w4_hhincome)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1015900

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

The source of the monthly income data for this household is: (w4_hhincome_flg)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household monthly income from labour market (w4_hhwage)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-530000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household monthly income from government grants (w4_hhgovt)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-13490

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household monthly income from other government sources (w4_hhother)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-14000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household monthly income from investments (w4_hhinvest)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household monthly income of a capital nature (w4_hhcapital)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-700000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household monthly income from remittances (w4_hhremitt)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-26000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household monthly implied rental income (w4_hhimprent)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-50000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

**The monthly household implied rental income data is from:
(w4_hhimprent_flg)**

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

**Household average monthly income from subsistence agriculture
(w4_hhagric)**

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-64300

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household monthly income - no imputations (w4_pi_hhincome)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1015900

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

**Household monthly income from labour market, no imputations
(w4_pi_hhwage)**

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-530000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household monthly income from government grants, no imputations (w4_pi_hhgovt)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13490

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household monthly income from other government sources, no imputations (w4_pi_hhother)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-14000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household monthly income from investments, no imputations (w4_pi_hhinvest)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household monthly income of a capital nature, no imputations (w4_pi_hhcapital)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-700000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household monthly income from remittances, no imputations (w4_pi_hhremitt)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Household monthly income from remittances, no imputations (w4_pi_hhremitt)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-26000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household average monthly income from subsistence agriculture, no imputations (w4_pi_hhagric)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-64300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Imputed rent from owner-occupied housing, no imputations (w4_pi_hhimprent)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Monthly food expenditure with imputations (w4_expf)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Monthly non-food expenditure with imputations (w4_expnf)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-209031

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Monthly rental expenditure with imputations (w4_rentexpend)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-45000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Rental expenditure data source (w4_rentexpend_flg)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Total household monthly expenditure with imputations (w4_expenditure)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-211531

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Real Estate Assets (w4_re_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-188500000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Business Assets (w4_b_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-50000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Vehicle Assets (w4_v_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Financial Assets (w4_f_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-35019000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Superannuation Assets (w4_s_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-500000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Livestock Assets (w4_lvstk_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2800000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Possessions (w4_p_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Total Assets (w4_tot_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Household Total Assets (w4_tot_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-502179968

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Real Estate Debts (w4_re_deb)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15400000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Business Debts (w4_b_deb)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Vehicle Debts (w4_v_deb)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10070000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Financial Debts (w4_f_deb)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12030000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Total Debts (w4_tot_deb)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Household Total Debts (w4_tot_deb)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15478988

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Real Estate Assets (w4_pi_re_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-188500000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Business Assets (w4_pi_b_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-50000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Vehicle Assets (w4_pi_v_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Financial Assets (w4_pi_f_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-35019000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Retirement Annuity Assets (w4_pi_s_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Livestock Assets (w4_pi_lvstk_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2800000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Possessions (w4_pi_p_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Total Assets (w4_pi_tot_ass)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-502179968

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Business Debts (w4_pi_b_deb)

File: hhderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Vehicle Debts (w4_pi_v_deb)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10070000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Financial Debts (w4_pi_f_deb)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12030000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Real Estate Debts (w4_pi_re_deb)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15400000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Total Debts (w4_pi_tot_deb)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15400000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household One-shot Net Worth (w4_hhq_networth)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1000000-100000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Pre-imputation Net Worth (w4_pi_net_worth)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Household Pre-imputation Net Worth (w4_pi_net_worth)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9880999-502026976

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household Net Worth (w4_net_worth)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9647415-502025280

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Province (2011 Census) (w4_prov2011)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Province (2001 Census) (w4_prov2001)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

District Council (2011 Census) (w4_dc2011)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-947

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

District Council (2001 Census) (w4_dc2001)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

District Council (2001 Census) (w4_dc2001)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-774

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Municipal Demarcations Board District Council (2011 Census) (w4_mdbsdc2011)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

GeoType (2011 Census) (w4_geo2011)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

GeoType (2001 Census) (w4_geo2001)

File: hhderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Interview outcome (w4_h_outcome)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household identifier (w4_hhid)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-415155

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a13_1 - Interviewer code (w4_h_intvr_c)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1010

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a14_d - Date of interview (day) (w4_h_intrv_d)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a14_m - Date of interview (month) (w4_h_intrv_m)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a14_y - Date of interview (year) (w4_h_intrv_y)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

a14_y - Date of interview (year) (w4_h_intrv_y)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9999	

a19 - Main reason for refusal (w4_h_refexpl)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-9	

a19_o - Other: Main reason for refusal (w4_h_refexpl_o)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	
Width: 231	

a20 - Degree of interaction with person refusing (w4_h_refint)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-4	

a21 - Gender of person refusing (w4_h_refgen)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

a22 - Age of person refusing (w4_h_refage)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

a22 - Age of person refusing (w4_h_refage)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-85

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Total interview time - in minutes (w4_h_duration)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-162

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

-- PID of person who answered HHQ (w4_h_respondent)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799964

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c1 - Death of a household member? (w4_h_mrt24mnth)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c3_1 - Deceased's gender - 1 (w4_h_mrtgen1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c4_1 - Relationship of deceased to household head - 1 (w4_h_mrtr1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

c4_1 - Relationship of deceased to household head - 1 (w4_h_mrtr1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c5_1_m - Month of death - 1 (w4_h_mrtdod_m1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c5_1_y - Year of death - 1 (w4_h_mrtdod_y1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c6_1 - Age in years when died - 1 (w4_h_mrtage1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-105

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c7_1 - Was deceased living here when he/she died? - 1 (w4_h_mrtliv1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_1 - Was deceased death result of accident or violence? - 1 (w4_h_mrtacc1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c_pid_1 - Deceased's PID - 1 (w4_h_mrtpid1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-792673

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c3_2 - Deceased's gender - 2 (w4_h_mrtgen2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c4_2 - Relationship of deceased to household head - 2 (w4_h_mrtr2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c5_2_m - Month of death - 2 (w4_h_mrtdod_m2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c5_2_y - Year of death - 2 (w4_h_mrtdod_y2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c6_2 - Age in years when died - 2 (w4_h_mrtage2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-93

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c7_2 - Was deceased living here when he/she died? - 2 (w4_h_mrtliv2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c8_2 - Was deceased death result of accident or violence? - 2 (w4_h_mrtacc2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c_pid_2 - Deceased's PID - 2 (w4_h_mrtpid2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-768179

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c3_3 - Deceased's gender - 3 (w4_h_mrtgen3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c4_3 - Relationship of deceased to household head - 3 (w4_h_mrtr3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c5_3_m - Month of death - 3 (w4_h_mrtdod_m3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c5_3_y - Year of death - 3 (w4_h_mrtdod_y3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c6_3 - Age in years when died - 3 (w4_h_mrtage3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c7_3 - Was deceased living here when he/she died? - 3 (w4_h_mrtliv3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c8_3 - Was deceased death result of accident or violence? - 3 (w4_h_mrtacc3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c_pid_3 - Deceased's PID - 3 (w4_h_mrtpid3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-731873

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1 - Dwelling rating (w4_h_dwlrte)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d2 - Type of dwelling (w4_h_dwltyp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d2_o - Other: Type of dwelling (w4_h_dwltyp_o)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d3 - Number of rooms in household (w4_h_dwlrms)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-44

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d4_1 - Main material used for roof (w4_h_dwlmatroof)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d4_2 - Main material used for walls (w4_h_dwlmatrwl)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d4_3 - Main material used for floor (w4_h_dwlmatflr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d5 - The household pays rent? (w4_h_rnt)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

d5 - The household pays rent? (w4_h_rnt)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d6 - Amount paid for rent on dwelling (w4_h_rntpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-45000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d7 - Amount of rent willing to pay (w4_h_rntpot)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-400000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d8 - Household member owns the dwelling? (w4_h_ownd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d9_1a - Who is the person who owns this dwelling? PID 1 (w4_h_ownpid1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799919

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d9_1b - Percentage of ownership? PID 1 (w4_h_ownpidpo1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

d9_1b - Percentage of ownership? PID 1 (w4_h_ownpidpo1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d9_2a - Who is the person who owns this dwelling? PID 2 (w4_h_ownpid2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799619

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d9_2b - Percentage of ownership? PID 2 (w4_h_ownpidpo2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-90

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d9_3a - Who is the person who owns this dwelling? PID 3 (w4_h_ownpid3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-769249

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d9_3b - Percentage of ownership? PID 3 (w4_h_ownpidpo3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d10 - Property is paid off? (w4_h_ownpaid)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d11 - Amount of bond still owing (w4_h_ownowd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d12 - Monthly bond payment (w4_h_ownmn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-400000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d12_1 - Does a household member own the land that this dwelling is on? (w4_h_ownland)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d12_2_1 - Who in this household owns the land? PID 1 (w4_h_ownlandpid1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799919

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d12_2_2 - Who in this household owns the land? PID 2 (w4_h_ownlandpid2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799619

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d12_2_3 - Who in this household owns the land? PID 3 (w4_h_ownlandpid3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-769249

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d12_3 - On what basis does the household own the land? (w4_h_ownlandright)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d12_3_o - Other: Who in this household owns the land? (w4_h_ownlandright_o)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d13 - Repairs/ improvements on dwelling in past 2 years? (w4_h_dwltrepr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

d13 - Repairs/ improvements on dwelling in past 2 years? (w4_h_dwlrepr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d14 - Value of repairs/ improvements on dwelling (w4_h_dwlrepr_v)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d15 - Reasonable market value for property (w4_h_mrkv)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-45000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d16 - Household was a recipient of government housing subsidy (w4_h_sub)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d17 - Household was a recipient of government land grant? (w4_h_lndgrn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d18 - Household received land via the land restitution process? (w4_h_lndrst)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d19 - Do you own any other prop/land for residential/bus purposes? (w4_h_ownoth)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d20_1 - What kind of property is this? Flats(s) (w4_h_ownothtype1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d20_2 - What kind of property is this? Houses(s) (w4_h_ownothtype2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d20_3 - What kind of property is this? Farms(s) (w4_h_ownothtype3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

d20_3 - What kind of property is this? Farms(s) (w4_h_ownothtype3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d20_4 - What kind of property is this? Plots(s) (w4_h_ownothtype4)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d20_5 - What kind of property is this? Other land (w4_h_ownothtype5)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d20_6 - What kind of property is this? Other commercial buildings (shops etc) (w4_h_ownothtype6)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d21 - Reasonable market value for all other properties (w4_h_mrkvoth)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-166500000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d22 - Other property(ies) fully paid off? (w4_h_ownothpaid)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d23_1 - Amount of bond still owing on other property(ies) (w4_h_ownowdtot)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1395000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d23_2 - Monthly bond payment on other property(ies) (w4_h_ownothdtmnth)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-45000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d24 - Household's main water source (w4_h_watsrc)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d24_o - Other: Household's main water source (w4_h_watsrc_o)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d25 - Distance of water source from dwelling (w4_h_watdis)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d26 - Type of toilet facility available to household (w4_h_toi)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d26_o - Other: Type of toilet facility available to household (w4_h_toi_o)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d27 - Household's toilet facility is shared with other households? (w4_h_toishr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d28 - Household has electricity? (w4_h_enrgelec)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d29_1 - Household's main source of energy/fuel for cooking (w4_h_energck)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d29_1_o - Other: Household's main source of energy/fuel for cooking (w4_h_energck_o)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d29_2 - Household's main source of energy/fuel for heating (w4_h_enrght)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d29_2_o - Other: Household's main source of energy/fuel for heating (w4_h_enrght_o)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d29_3 - Household's main source of energy/fuel for lighting (w4_h_enrglght)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d29_3_o - Other: Household's main source of energy/fuel for lighting (w4_h_enrglght_o)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d30 - Household has a landline telephone in the dwelling? (w4_h_telld)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d31 - Household has a cellphone available for regular use? (w4_h_telcel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d32 - Refuse/Rubbish is removed weekly by local authorities? (w4_h_refrem)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d33 - Existence of street lighting near dwelling? (w4_h_strlght)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d34_1 - Frequency of theft and burglary in the neighbourhood (w4_h_nbthmf)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d34_2 - Frequency of domestic violence in the neighbourhood (w4_h_freqdomvio)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d34_3 - Frequency of violence among different households in the neighborhood (w4_h_freqvio)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d34_4 - Frequency of gangsterism in the neighbourhood (w4_h_freqgang)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d34_5 - Frequency of murders, shootings or stabbings in the neighbourhood (w4_h_freqmdr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

d34_5 - Frequency of murders, shootings or stabbings in the neighbourhood (w4_h_freqmdr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d34_6 - Frequency of drug or alcohol abuse in the neighbourhood (w4_h_freqdrug)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d35 - Household expenditure in last 30 days (w4_h_expnd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11700000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d36 - Received income from employment/self-employment? (w4_h_empl)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d37 - Received rental income? (w4_h_rent)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d38 - Received government grant? (w4_h_grn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d39 - Received income from private pension, dividends or interest? (w4_h_prvpen)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d40 - Last month's total household income after tax (w4_h_tinc)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-50000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d41_1 - Last month's total household income after tax: More or less than R3000? (w4_h_tinc_brac1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d41_2 - Last month's total household income after tax: More or less than R1500? (w4_h_tinc_brac2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d41_3 - Last month's total household income after tax: More or less than R6000? (w4_h_tinc_brac3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d41_4 - Last month's total household income after tax: More or less than R750? (w4_h_tinc_brac4)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d41_5 - Last month's total household income after tax: More or less than R11000? (w4_h_tinc_brac5)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d41_6 - Last month's total household income after tax: More or less than R27000? (w4_h_tinc_brac6)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d41_cat - Total household monthly income after tax category, created from bracke (w4_h_tinc_cat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

d41_cat - Total household monthly income after tax category, created from bracke (w4_h_tinc_cat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_1 - Total household food expenditure in last 30 days (w4_h_fdtot)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_2_1 - Total food expenditure in last 30 days: More or less than R1200? (w4_h_fdtot_brac1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_2_2 - Total food expenditure in last 30 days: More or less than R750? (w4_h_fdtot_brac2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_2_3 - Total food expenditure in last 30 days: More or less than R500? (w4_h_fdtot_brac3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_2_3 - Total food expenditure in last 30 days: More or less than R500? (w4_h_fdtot_brac3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_2_4 - Total food expenditure in last 30 days: More or less than R1800? (w4_h_fdtot_brac4)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_2_5 - Total food expenditure in last 30 days: More or less than R3000? (w4_h_fdtot_brac5)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_2_6 - Total food expenditure in last 30 days: More or less than R5000? (w4_h_fdtot_brac6)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_2_cat - Total household food expenditure in last 30 days category, created f (w4_h_fdtot_cat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_2_cat - Total household food expenditure in last 30 days category, created f (w4_h_fdtot_cat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_3a - Did you receive any foodstuffs as payment in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdrec)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_3b - Did you produce/grow/gather any foodstuffs in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_3c - Did you consume any foodstuffs from your own shop stock in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdcon)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_1 - Mealie meal was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdmme)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_1 - Amount spent on mealie meal in last 30 days (w4_h_fdmmspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_1 - Value of mealie meal received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdmmpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-350

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_7_1 - Value of mealie meal eaten from own production in last 30days (w4_h_fdmmprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-410

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_1 - Value of mealie meal eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdmms)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-310

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_2 - Samp was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdsmp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_4_2 - Samp was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdsmp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_2 - Amount spent on samp in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsmpspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_6_2 - Value of samp received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsmppay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-110

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_7_2 - Value of samp eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsmpprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-150

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_2 - Value of samp eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsmpss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-80

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_4_3 - Flour and bread was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdflr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_3 - Amount spent on flour and bread in last 30 days (w4_h_fdflrspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1899

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_3 - Value of flour and bread received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdflrpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-400

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_3 - Value of flour and bread eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdflrss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_4 - Rice was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdrice)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_4_4 - Rice was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdrice)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_4 - Amount spent on rice in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdricespn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1899

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_6_4 - Value of rice received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdricepay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-190

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_4 - Value of rice eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdricess)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-210

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_4_5 - Pasta was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdpas)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_5 - Amount spent on pasta in last 30 days (w4_h_fdpasspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_6_5 - Value of pasta received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdpaspay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-60

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_5 - Value of pasta eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdpasss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_4_6 - Biscuits, cakes, rusks were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdbis)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_6 - Amount spent on biscuits, cakes, rusks in last 30 days (w4_h_fdbisspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_5_6 - Amount spent on biscuits, cakes, rusks in last 30 days (w4_h_fdbisspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-600

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_6 - Value of biscuits, cakes, rusks received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdbispay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-80

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_6 - Value of biscuits, cakes, rusks eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdbisss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-140

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_7 - Red meat was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdrmm)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_7 - Amount spent on red meat in last 30 days (w4_h_fdrmspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-16000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_7 - Value of red meat received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdrmpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-700

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_7_7 - Value of red meat eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdrmpprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1050

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_7 - Value of red meat eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdrms)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_8 - Canned red meat was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdrmc)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_8 - Amount spent on canned red meat in last 30 days (w4_h_fdrmcspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_5_8 - Amount spent on canned red meat in last 30 days (w4_h_fdrmcspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-350

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_8 - Value of canned red meat received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdrmcpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_8 - Value of canned red meat eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdrmcss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_9 - Chicken was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdchi)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_9 - Amount spent on chicken in last 30 days (w4_h_fdchispn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_9 - Value of chicken received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdchipay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_7_9 - Value of chicken eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdchiprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_9 - Value of chicken eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdchiss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_10 - Fresh fish and shell fish were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdfsh)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_10 - Amount spent on fresh fish and shell fish in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfshspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_5_10 - Amount spent on fresh fish and shell fish in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfshspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-400

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_6_10 - Value of fresh fish and shell fish received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfshpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-80

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_7_10 - Value of fresh/shell fish eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfshprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-440

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_10 - Value of fresh fish and shell fish eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfshss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_4_11 - Tinned fish was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdfshc)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_11 - Amount spent on tinned fish in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfshcspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-450

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_11 - Value of tinned fish received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfshcpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_11 - Value of tinned fish eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfshcss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_12 - Dried pulses were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdvegd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_12 - Amount spent on dried pulses in last 30 days (w4_h_fdvegdspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_5_12 - Amount spent on dried pulses in last 30 days (w4_h_fdvegdsnp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-450

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_12 - Value of dried pulses received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdvegdpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_7_12 - Value of dried pulses eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdvegdpd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-400

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_12 - Value of dried pulses eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdvegds)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_13 - Potatoes were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdpot)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_13 - Amount spent on potatoes in last 30 days (w4_h_fdpotspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_13 - Value of potatoes received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdpotpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_7_13 - Value of potatoes eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdpotprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_13 - Value of potatoes eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdpotss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_14 - Other vegetables were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdvego)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_4_14 - Other vegetables were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdvego)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_14 - Amount spent on other vegetables in last 30 days (w4_h_fdvegospn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_14 - Value of other vegetables received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdvegopay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_7_14 - Value of other vegetables eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdvegoprdr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_14 - Value of other vegetables eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdvegoss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_8_14 - Value of other vegetables eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdvegoss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_15 - Fruits and nuts were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdfru)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_15 - Amount spent on fruits and nuts in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfruspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_15 - Value of fruits and nuts received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfrupay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_7_15 - Value of fruits and nuts eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfruprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_7_15 - Value of fruits and nuts eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfruprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-450

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_15 - Value of fruits and nuts eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfrruss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-150

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_4_16 - Cooking oil was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdoil)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_16 - Amount spent on cooking oil in last 30 days (w4_h_fdoilspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3299

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_6_16 - Value of cooking oil received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdoilpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-75

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_16 - Value of cooking oil eaten own from shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdoilss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_4_17 - Other fats were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdmar)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_17 - Amount spent on other fats in last 30 days (w4_h_fdmarspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-250

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_6_17 - Value of other fats received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdmarpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-70

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_7_17 - Value of other fats eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdmарprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_7_17 - Value of other fats eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdmprpd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-130

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_17 - Value of other fats eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdmars)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-160

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_4_18 - Peanut butter was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdpb)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_18 - Amount spent on peanut butter in last 30 days (w4_h_fdpbspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-130

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_6_18 - Value of peanut butter received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdpbpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-70

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_7_18 - Value of peanut butter eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdpbprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_18 - Value of peanut butter eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdpbss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-365

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_4_19 - Dairy products were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdmlk)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_19 - Amount spent on dairy products in last 30 days (w4_h_fdmlkspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-960

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_6_19 - Value of dairy products received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdmlkpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_6_19 - Value of dairy products received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdmlkpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_7_19 - Value of dairy products eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdmlkprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-360

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_19 - Value of dairy products eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdmlkss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-400

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_4_20 - Eggs were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdegg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_20 - Amount spent on eggs in last 30 days (w4_h_fdeggspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2499

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_6_20 - Value of eggs received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdegppay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_7_20 - Value of eggs eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdegpprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-140

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_20 - Value of eggs eaten own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdegss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-250

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_21 - Sweets etc. were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdsug)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_21 - Amount spent on sweets etc. in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsugspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_5_21 - Amount spent on sweets etc. in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsugspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_21 - Value of Sweets etc. received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsugpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-120

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_7_21 - Value of Sweets etc. eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsugprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-189

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_21 - Value of Sweets etc. eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsugss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_22 - Soft drinks and juices were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdsd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_4_22 - Soft drinks and juices were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdsd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_22 - Amount spent on soft drinks and juices in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsdspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-350

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_22 - Value of soft drinks and juices received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsdpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-120

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_22 - Value of soft drinks and juices consumed from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsdss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1150

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_23 - Tinned fruit were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdfrut)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_4_23 - Tinned fruit were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdfrut)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_23 - Amount spent on tinned fruit in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfrutspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_23 - Value of tinned fruit received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfrutpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-65

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_23 - Value of tinned fruit eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdfrutss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-120

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_24 - Cereal and porridge were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdcer)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_4_24 - Cereal and porridge were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdcer)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_24 - Amount spent on cereal and porridge in last 30 days (w4_h_fdcersp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_24 - Value of cereal and porridge received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdcerpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-280

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_24 - Value of cereal and porridge eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdcerss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-250

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_25 - Baby food and formula were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdbaby)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_4_25 - Baby food and formula were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdbaby)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_25 - Amount spent on baby food and formula in last 30 days (w4_h_fdbabyspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_25 - Value of baby food and formula received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdbabypay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-400

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_25 - Value of baby food and formula eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdbabyss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_26 - Salt and spices were consumed in last 30 days (w4_h_fdslt)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_4_26 - Salt and spices were consumed in last 30 days (w4_h_fdslt)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_26 - Amount spent on salt and spices in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsltspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_26 - Value of salt and spices received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsltpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-65

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_7_26 - Value of salt and spices eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsltprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_26 - Value of salt and spices eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsltss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_8_26 - Value of salt and spices eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsltss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-156

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_4_27 - Soya products were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdsoy)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_27 - Amount spent on soya products in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsoyspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-190

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_6_27 - Value of soya products received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsoypay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-80

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_27 - Value of soya products eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsoyss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_8_27 - Value of soya products eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdsoyss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-150

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_28 - Coffee and tea were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdcof)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_28 - Amount spent on coffee and tea in last 30 days (w4_h_fdcofspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2595

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_28 - Value of coffee and tea received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdcofpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_7_28 - Value of coffee and tea eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdcofprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_7_28 - Value of coffee and tea eaten from own production in last 30 days (w4_h_fdcofprd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_28 - Value of coffee and tea consumed from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdcofss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_4_29 - Food hampers were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdhmp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_29 - Amount spent on food hampers in last 30 days (w4_h_fdhmppspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4500

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_6_29 - Value of food hampers received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdhmpppay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_6_29 - Value of food hampers received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdhmppay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_8_29 - Value of food hampers consumed from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdhmpss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1200

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_4_30 - Readymade meals were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdrdy)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_5_30 - Amount spent on readymade meals in last 30 days (w4_h_fdrdyspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_6_30 - Value of readymade meals received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdrdypay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_6_30 - Value of readymade meals received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdrdypay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-80

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_30 - Value of readymade meals eaten own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdrdyss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-400

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_4_31 - Prepared meals were consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdout)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_31 - Amount spent on prepared meals outside the home in last 30 days (w4_h_fdoutspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_6_31 - Value of prepared meals received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdoutpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e1_6_31 - Value of prepared meals received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdoutpay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_31 - Value of prepared meals eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdoutss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_4_32 - Other food was consumed in last 30 days? (w4_h_fdo)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_5_32 - Amount spent on other food in last 30 days (w4_h_fdospn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-700

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_6_32 - Value of other food received as payment in last 30 days (w4_h_fdopay)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e1_8_32 - Value of other food eaten from own shop in last 30 days (w4_h_fdoss)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_1 - Money spent on cigarettes and tobacco in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfcig)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_1 - Amount spent on cigarettes and tobacco in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfcigspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_2 - Money spent on beer, wine and spirits in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfalc)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_2 - Amount spent on beer, wine and spirits in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfalcspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_2_2 - Amount spent on beer, wine and spirits in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfalcspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_3 - Money spent on entertainment in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfent)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_3 - Amount spent on entertainment in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfentspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3375

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_4 - Money spent on sport in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfspr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_4 - Amount spent on sport in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfsprspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_5 - Money spent on personal care in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfper)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_5 - Amount spent on personal care in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfpersp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-20000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_6 - Money spent on jewellery and watches in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfjew)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_6 - Amount spent on jewellery and watches in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfjewspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_7 - Money spent on literary materials in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfpap)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_1_7 - Money spent on literary materials in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfpap)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_7 - Amount spent on literary materials in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfpapspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_8 - Money spent on cellphone expenses in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfcel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_8 - Amount spent on cellphone expenses in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfcelspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_9 - Money spent on telephone expenses in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nftel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_1_9 - Money spent on telephone expenses in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nftel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_9 - Amount spent on telephone expenses in the last 30 days (w4_h_nftelspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_10 - Money spent on lotto, gambling and horse-racing in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nflot)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_10 - Amount spent on lotto, gambling and horse-racing in the last 30 days (w4_h_nflotspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_11 - Money spent on internet in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfnet)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_1_11 - Money spent on internet in the last 30 days? **(w4_h_nfnet)**

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_11 - Amount spent on internet in the last 30 days **(w4_h_nfnetspn)**

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_12 - Money spent on trips and holidays in the last 30 days? **(w4_h_nftrp)**

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_12 - Amount spent on trips and holidays in the last 30 days **(w4_h_nftrpspn)**

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-75000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_13 - Money spent on ceremonies in the last 30 days? **(w4_h_nfcercer)**

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_1_13 - Money spent on ceremonies in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfcer)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_13 - Amount spent on ceremonies in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfcersp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-120000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_14 - Money spent on car payments in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfcar)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_14 - Amount spent on car payments in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfcarspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-65000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_15 - Money spent on petrol, oil and car services in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfpetr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_1_15 - Money spent on petrol, oil and car services in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfpetr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_15 - Amount spent on petrol, oil and car services in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfpetrspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-44000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_16 - Money spent on transport in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nftran)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_16 - Amount spent on transport in the last 30 days (w4_h_nftranspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-28000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_17 - Money spent on water in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfwat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_17 - Amount spent on water in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfwatspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_18 - Money spent on electricity in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfele)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_18 - Amount spent on electricity in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfelespn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_19 - Money spent on other energy sources in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfene)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_19 - Amount spent on other energy sources in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfenesp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_2_19 - Amount spent on other energy sources in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfenesp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_20 - Money spent on municipal rates in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfmun)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_20 - Amount spent on municipal rates in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfmunspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-47690

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_21 - Money spent on levies in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nflev)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_21 - Amount spent on levies in the last 30 days (w4_h_nflevspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_22 - Money spent on life insurance in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfinsl)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_22 - Amount spent on life insurance in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfinslspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_23 - Money spent on funeral policies in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfinsf)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_23 - Amount spent on funeral policies in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfinsfspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-20000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_24 - Money spent on educational policies in last 30 days? (w4_h_nfinsedu)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_1_24 - Money spent on educational policies in last 30 days? (w4_h_nfinsedu)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_24 - Amount spent on educational policies in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfinsedusp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_25 - Money spent on short-term insurance in last 30 days? (w4_h_nfinssh)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_25 - Amount spent on short-term insurance in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfinsshsp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_26 - Money spent on kitchen equipment in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfkit)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_1_26 - Money spent on kitchen equipment in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfkit)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_26 - Amount spent on kitchen equipment in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfkitspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_27 - Money spent on home maintenance in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfdwl)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_27 - Amount spent on home maintenance in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfdwlspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_28 - Money spent on linen in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfbed)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_28 - Amount spent on linen in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfbedspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_29 - Money spent on fabric in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfmat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_29 - Amount spent on fabric in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfmatspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_30 - Money spent on hire purchase payments in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfhp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_30 - Amount spent on hire purchase payments in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfhpspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_2_30 - Amount spent on hire purchase payments in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfhpspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-23000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_31 - Money spent on furniture and appliances in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nffrn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_31 - Amount spent on furniture and appliances in the last 30 days (w4_h_nffrnspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-26000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_32 - Money spent on shoes and clothes in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfclth)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_32 - Amount spent on shoes and clothes in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfclthspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_2_32 - Amount spent on shoes and clothes in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfcclthspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_33 - Money spent on account payments on clothes in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfccltha)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_33 - Amount spent on account payments on clothes in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfcclthaspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_34 - Money spent on clothing fabric in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfcclthm)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_34 - Amount spent on clothing fabric in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfcclthmspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_2_34 - Amount spent on clothing fabric in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfclothmspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_35 - Money spent on health insurance in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfmedaid)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_35 - Amount spent on health insurance in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfmedaidspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7200

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_36 - Money spent on medical professionals in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfdoc)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_36 - Amount spent on medical professionals in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfdocspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_2_36 - Amount spent on medical professionals in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfdocspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_37 - Money spent on hospital fees in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfhsp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_37 - Amount spent on hospital fees in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfhspspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-60000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_38 - Money spent on medical supplies in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfmed)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_38 - Amount spent on medical supplies in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfmedspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_2_38 - Amount spent on medical supplies in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfmedspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8645

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_39 - Money spent on traditional healers in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nftrad)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_39 - Amount spent on traditional healers in the last 30 days (w4_h_nftradspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_40 - Money spent on homeopaths etc. in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfhom)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_40 - Amount spent on homeopaths etc. in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfhomspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_2_40 - Amount spent on homeopaths etc. in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfhomspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1600

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_41 - Money spent on school fees and tuition in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfschfee)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_41 - Amount spent on school fees and tuition in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfschfeespn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-37000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_42 - Money spent on school books and stationery in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfschstat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_42 - Amount spent on school books and stationery in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfschstatspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_2_42 - Amount spent on school books and stationary in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfschstatspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_43 - Money spent on uniforms in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfschuni)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_43 - Amount spent on uniforms in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfschunispn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-22000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_44 - Money spent on other school expenses in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfscho)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_44 - Amount spent on other school expenses in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfschospn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_2_44 - Amount spent on other school expenses in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfschospn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-6000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_45 - Money spent on cleaning agents in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfchld)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_45 - Amount spent on childcare in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfchldspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_46 - Money spent on childcare in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfwsh)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_46 - Amount spent on cleaning agents in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfwshspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_2_46 - Amount spent on cleaning agents in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfwshspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_47 - Money spent on membership dues in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfrel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_47 - Amount spent on membership dues in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfrelspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_48 - Money spent on domestic labour in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfdom)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_48 - Amount spent on domestic labour in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfdomspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

e2_2_48 - Amount spent on domestic labour in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfdomspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_49 - Money on swimming pool maintenance in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfswim)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_49 - Amount spent on swimming pool maintenance in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfswimspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_50 - Money spent on pets in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfpets)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_50 - Amount spent on pets in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfpetsspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_51 - Money spent on toys in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nftoys)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_51 - Amount spent on toys in the last 30 days (w4_h_nftoyssp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_52 - Money spent on gifts in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfgfts)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_52 - Amount spent on gifts in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfgftssp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_1_53 - Money spent on lobola in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nflob)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e2_2_53 - Amount spent on lobola in the last 30 days (w4_h_nflobspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_1_54 - Money spent on income tax in the last 30 days? (w4_h_nfinctax)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_2_54 - Amount spent on income tax in the last 30 days (w4_h_nfinctaxspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_1 - Does the household own at least one radio? (w4_h_ownrad)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_2 - Does the household own at least one Hi-Fi stereo/CD player/MP3 player? (w4_h_ownhif)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f1_2 - Does the household own at least one Hi-Fi stereo/CD player/MP3 player? (w4_h_ownhif)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_3 - Does the household own at least one TV? (w4_h_owntel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_4 - Does the household own at least one satellite dish? (w4_h_ownsat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_5 - Does the household own at least one video DVD player/Blu-ray player? (w4_h_ownvid)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_6 - Does the household own at least one computer? (w4_h_owncom)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_7 - Does the household own at least one camera? (w4_h_owncam)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_8 - Does the household own at least one cellphone? (w4_h_owncel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_9 - Does the household own at least one electric stove? (w4_h_ownelestv)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_10 - Does the household own at least one gas stove? (w4_h_owngasstv)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_11 - Does the household own at least one paraffin stove? (w4_h_ownparstv)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f1_11 - Does the household own at least one paraffin stove? (w4_h_ownparstv)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_12 - Does the household own at least one microwave? (w4_h_ownmic)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_13 - Does the household own at least one fridge/freezer? (w4_h_ownfrg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_14 - Does the household own at least one washing machine? (w4_h_ownwsh)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_15 - Does the household own at least one sewing/knitting machine? (w4_h_ownsew)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f1_15 - Does the household own at least one sewing/knitting machine? (w4_h_ownsew)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_16 - Does the household own at least one lounge suite? (w4_h_ownlng)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_17 - Does the household own at least one vehicle in running condition? (w4_h_ownvehpri)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_19 - Does the household own at least one motorcycle or scooter? (w4_h_ownmot)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_20 - Does the household own at least one bicycle? (w4_h_ownbic)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f1_20 - Does the household own at least one bicycle? (w4_h_ownbic)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_21 - Does the household own at least one non-motorised boat? (w4_h_ownboat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_22 - Does the household own at least one motor boat? (w4_h_ownboatmot)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_23 - Does the household own at least one donkey cart or ox cart? (w4_h_owncrt)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_24 - Does the household own at least one plough? (w4_h_ownplg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f1_24 - Does the household own at least one plough? (w4_h_ownplg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_25 - Does the household own at least one tractor? (w4_h_owntra)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_26 - Does the household own at least one wheelbarrow? (w4_h_ownwhl)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f1_27 - Does the household own at least one grinding mill? (w4_h_ownmll)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_1_1 - Net household asset if all assets are sold and debts are paid (w4_h_ownsellft)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f2_1_1 - Net household asset if all assets are sold and debts are paid (w4_h_ownsellft)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_1_2 - How much is left over? (w4_h_ownsellft_v)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-100000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_1_3_1 - Net household asset left over: More or less than R500000 (w4_h_ownamtlft_brac1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_1_3_2 - Net household asset left over: More or less than R100000 (w4_h_ownamtlft_brac2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_1_3_3 - Net household asset left over: More or less than R1000000 (w4_h_ownamtlft_brac3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_1_3_4 - Net household asset left over: More or less than R25000 (w4_h_ownamtlft_brac4)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_1_3_5 - Net household asset left over: More or less than R5000000 (w4_h_ownamtlft_brac5)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_1_3_cat - Household net surplus category, created from brackets (w4_h_ownamtlft_cat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_1_4 - How much would debts amount to? (w4_h_ownseldbt_v)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1200000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_1_5_1 - Household debt would amount to: More or less than R50000 (w4_h_owndebt_brac1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f2_1_5_1 - Household debt would amount to: More or less than R50000 (w4_h_owndebt_brac1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_1_5_2 - Household debt would amount to: More or less than R25000 (w4_h_owndebt_brac2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_1_5_3 - Household debt would amount to: More or less than R100000 (w4_h_owndebt_brac3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_1_5_4 - Household debt would amount to: More or less than R10000 (w4_h_owndebt_brac4)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_1_5_5 - Household debt would amount to: More or less than R500000 (w4_h_owndebt_brac5)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f2_1_5_5 - Household debt would amount to: More or less than R500000 (w4_h_owndebt_brac5)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_1_5_cat - Household net debt category, created from brackets (w4_h_owndebt_cat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_2_1 - Net household asset excluding the house and any vehicles (w4_h_ownseldur)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1000-15000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_2_2_1 - Net asset excluding house and vehicles: More or less than R50000 (w4_h_ownseldur_brac1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_2_2_2 - Net asset excluding house and vehicles: More or less than R100000 (w4_h_ownseldur_brac2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f2_2_2_2 - Net asset excluding house and vehicles: More or less than R100000 (w4_h_ownseldur_brac2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_2_2_3 - Net asset excluding house and vehicles: More or less than R25000 (w4_h_ownseldur_brac3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_2_2_4 - Net asset excluding house and vehicles: More or less than R5000 (w4_h_ownseldur_brac4)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_2_2_5 - Net asset excluding house and vehicles: More or less than R500000 (w4_h_ownseldur_brac5)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

f2_2_2_cat - Household net debt category, created from brackets (w4_h_ownseldur_cat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

f2_2_cat - Household net debt category, created from brackets (w4_h_ownseldur_cat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g1_1 - Theft, fire or destruction of property occurred in last 24 months? (w4_h_negpro)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g2_1_m - Month of theft, fire or destruction of property (w4_h_negpromn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g2_1_y - Year of a theft, fire or destruction of property (w4_h_negproyr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g1_2 - Widespread death/disease of livestock occurred in last 24 months? (w4_h_negstc)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

g1_2 - Widespread death/disease of livestock occurred in last 24 months? (w4_h_negstc)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g2_2_m - Month of widespread death/disease of livestock (w4_h_negstcmn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g2_2_y - Year of widespread death/disease of livestock (w4_h_negstcyr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g1_3 - A major crop failure occurred in this household in the last 24 months? (w4_h_negcrp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g2_3_m - Month of major crop failure (w4_h_negcrpmn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

g2_3_y - Year of major crop failure (w4_h_negcrpyr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g1_4 - Any other negative event occurred in the last 24 months? (w4_h_nego)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g1_4_o - Other: Negative event occurred in the last 24 months (w4_h_nego_o)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g2_4_m - Month of other negative event (w4_h_negomn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

g2_4_y - Year of other negative event (w4_h_negoyr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h1 - Does hh have access to land that is/could be used for agric purposes? (w4_h_agrlnd)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h2 - How many hectares of land for agricultural purposes does hh have access to? (w4_h_agrlnd_a)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h3 - On what basis does the household have access to the land? (w4_h_aglndacc)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h4 - Grown food / raised livestock outside of paid employment in last year? (w4_h_ag)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h5 - Are these agric jobs part of commercial farming which is separate business? (w4_h_agcom)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h5 - Are these agric jobs part of commercial farming which is separate business? (w4_h_agcom)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h6_1 - If any farming activities take place, do you raise poultry? (w4_h_agpou)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h6_2 - If any farming activities take place, do you raise livestock? (w4_h_aglvstk)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h6_3 - If any farming activities take place, do you grow field crops? (w4_h_agcrop)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h6_4 - If any farming activities take place, do you have orchards? (w4_h_agorch)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h6_4 - If any farming activities take place, do you have orchards? (w4_h_agorch)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h6_5 - If any farming activities take place, do you have horticulture? (w4_h_ghort)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h6_6 - If any farming activities take place, is it another activity? Specify (w4_h_agoth)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h6_6_o - Other: Farming activities taking place (w4_h_agoth_o)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_1 - Over the last 12 months, did any member of this household grow any crops? (w4_h_agcr)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_2_1 - Did anyone in this household grow mealies in the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrml)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_3_1 - How many kg of mealies have been harvested over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrmlhkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_4_1 - Have you sold any mealies over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrmlslln)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_5_1 - How many kg of mealies were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrmlskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1120

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_6_1 - Money received from selling mealies over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrmlval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_6_1 - Money received from selling mealies over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrmlval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_2_2 - Did anyone in this household grow sorghum in the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrsor)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_3_2 - How many kg of sorghum have been harvested over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrsorkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-95

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_4_2 - Have you sold any sorghum over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrsorsllyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_5_2 - How many kg of sorghum were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrsorsksk)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_5_2 - How many kg of sorghum were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrsorskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9--3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_6_2 - Money received from selling sorghum over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrsorval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9--3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_2_3 - Did anyone in this household grow fruit in the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrfrt)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_3_3 - How many kg of fruit have been harvested over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrfrthkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_4_3 - Have you sold any fruit over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrfrtsllyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_4_3 - Have you sold any fruit over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrfrtsllyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_5_3 - How many kg of fruit were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrfrtskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-80

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_6_3 - Money received from selling fruit over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrfrtval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_2_4 - Did anyone in this hh grow normal/sweet potatoes in the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrpot)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_3_4 - How many kg of potatoes have been harvested over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrpothkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_3_4 - How many kg of potatoes have been harvested over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrpothkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_4_4 - Have you sold any normal/sweet potatoes over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrpotsllyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_5_4 - How many kg of potatoes were sold over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrpotskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-350

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_6_4 - Money received from selling potatoes over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrpotval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_2_5 - Did anyone in the hh grow pumpkin/butternut/squash in last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrpmp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_2_5 - Did anyone in the hh grow pumpkin/butternut/squash in last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrpmp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_3_5 - How many kg pumpkin/bnut/squash been harvested over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrpmphkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_4_5 - Have you sold any pumpkin/butternut/squash over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrpmpsllyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_5_5 - How many kg of pumpkin/bnut/squash were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrpmpskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_6_5 - Money received from selling pumpkin/bnut/squash over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrpmpval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_6_5 - Money received from selling pumpkin/bnut/squash over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrpmpval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_2_6 - Did anyone in this hh grow madumbe/other tubers in the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrmad)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_3_6 - How many kg of tubers have been harvested over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrmadhkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_4_6 - Have you sold any madumbe/other tubers over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrmadsllyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_5_6 - How many kg of madumbe/other tubers were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrmadskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_5_6 - How many kg of madumbe/other tubers were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrmadskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_6_6 - How much money did you receive from selling madumbe/other tubers over (w4_h_agcrmadval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_2_7 - Did anyone in this household grow onions in the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcroni)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_3_7 - How many kg of onions have been harvested over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcronihkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_4_7 - Have you sold any onions over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcronisllyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_4_7 - Have you sold any onions over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcronislyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_5_7 - How many kg of onions were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcroniskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_6_7 - Money received from selling onions over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcronival)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_2_8 - Did anyone in this hh grow legumes/dry beans in the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrdb)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_3_8 - How many kg of legumes have been harvested over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrdbhkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_3_8 - How many kg of legumes have been harvested over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrdbhkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-250

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_4_8 - Have you sold any legumes/dry beans over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrdbsllyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_5_8 - How many kg of legumes were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrdbskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-250

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_6_8 - Money received from selling legumes/dry beans over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrdbval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3600

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_2_9 - Did anyone in this hh grow green vegetables in the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrgrnveg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_2_9 - Did anyone in this hh grow green vegetables in the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrgrnveg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_3_9 - How many kg of vegetables have been harvested over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrgrnveghkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_4_9 - Have you sold any green vegetables over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrgrnvegsllyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_5_9 - How many kg of green vegetables were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrgrnvegskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-80

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_6_9 - Money received from selling green vegetables over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrgrnvegval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_6_9 - Money received from selling green vegetables over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrgrnvegval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_2_10 - Did anyone in this hh grow tomatoes/peppers in the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrgrntom)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_3_10 - How many kg of tomatoes/peppers been harvested over last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrgrntomhkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-150

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_4_10 - Have you sold any tomatoes/peppers over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrgrntomsllyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_5_10 - How many kg of tomatoes/peppers were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrgrntomskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_5_10 - How many kg of tomatoes/peppers were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrgrntomskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_6_10 - Money received from selling tomatoes/peppers over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrgrntomval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_2_11 - Did anyone in this household grow herbs in the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrherb)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_3_11 - How many kg of herbs have been harvested over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrherbhkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_4_11 - Have you sold any herbs over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrherbsllyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_4_11 - Have you sold any herbs over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrherbsllyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_5_11 - How many kg of herbs were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrherbskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_6_11 - Money received from selling herbs over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrherbval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_2_12 - Did anyone in this household grow other crops in the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrveg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h7_3_12 - How many kg of other crops have been harvested over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrveghkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h7_3_12 - How many kg of other crops have been harvested over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrveghkg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_4_12 - Have you sold any other crops over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrvegsllyn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_5_12 - How many kg of other crops were sold over the last 12 months? (w4_h_agcrvegskg)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-160

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_6_12 - Money received from selling other crops over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrvegval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-17000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h7_2_12_o - Other crops grown in the household over the last 12 months (w4_h_agcrveg_o)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h8_1 - Has anyone in the hh owned any livestock or poultry in last 12 months? (w4_h_agls)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_2_1 - Has a household member owned any cattle during the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglscat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_3_1 - How many cattle are in the household's possession at the moment? (w4_h_aglscatown)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-250

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_3_1_1 - How much would you pay for all the cattle in total? (w4_h_aglscatsel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1600000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_4_1 - How many cattle were sold in the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglscatsll)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h8_4_1 - How many cattle were sold in the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglscatsll)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_5_1 - Money received from selling cattle in the last 12 months (w4_h_aglscatval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_6_1 - How many cattle were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months? (w4_h_aglscatcon)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_2_2 - Has a household member owned any sheep during the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglsshph)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_3_2 - How many sheep are in the household's possession at the moment? (w4_h_aglsshphown)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h8_3_2 - How many sheep are in the household's possession at the moment? (w4_h_aglsshpn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h8_3_1_2 - How much would you pay for all the sheep in total? (w4_h_aglsshpsel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1800000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h8_4_2 - How many sheep were sold in the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglsshpsll)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-800

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h8_5_2 - Money received from selling sheep in the last 12 months (w4_h_aglsshpsval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-800000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h8_6_2 - How many sheep were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months? (w4_h_aglsshpscon)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h8_6_2 - How many sheep were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months? (w4_h_aglsshpcn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-40

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_2_3 - Has a household member owned any goats during the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglsgt)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_3_3 - How many goats are in the household's possession at the moment? (w4_h_aglsgtown)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_3_1_3 - How much would you pay for all the goats in total? (w4_h_aglsgtsel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-126000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_4_3 - How many goats were sold in the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglsgtsll)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h8_4_3 - How many goats were sold in the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglsgtsll)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_5_3 - Money received from selling goats in the last 12 months (w4_h_aglsgtval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_6_3 - How many goats were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months? (w4_h_aglsgtcon)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_2_4 - Has a household member owned any pigs during the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglspig)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_3_4 - How many pigs are in the household's possession at the moment? (w4_h_aglspigown)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h8_3_4 - How many pigs are in the household's possession at the moment? (w4_h_aglspigown)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-22

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_3_1_4 - How much would you pay for all the pigs in total? (w4_h_aglspigsel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_4_4 - How many pigs were sold in the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglspigsl)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_5_4 - Money received from selling pigs in the last 12 months (w4_h_aglspigval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_6_4 - How many pigs were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months? (w4_h_aglspigcon)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h8_6_4 - How many pigs were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months? (w4_h_aglspigcon)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h8_2_5 - Has a household member owned any horses during the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglshrs)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h8_3_5 - How many horses are in the household's possession at the moment? (w4_h_aglshrsown)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-16

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h8_3_1_5 - How much would you pay for all the horses in total? (w4_h_aglshrssel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-100000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h8_4_5 - How many horses were sold in the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglshrssl)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h8_4_5 - How many horses were sold in the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglshrssl)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_5_5 - Money received from selling horses in the last 12 months (w4_h_aglshrsval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_6_5 - How many horses were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months? (w4_h_aglshrscon)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_2_6 - Has a household member owned any donkeys/mules during the last 12 month (w4_h_aglsdnk)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_3_6 - How many donkeys/mules are in the hh's possession at the moment? (w4_h_aglsdnkown)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h8_3_6 - How many donkeys/mules are in the hh's possession at the moment? (w4_h_aglsdnkown)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-16

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h8_3_1_6 - How much would you pay for all the donkeys/mules in total? (w4_h_aglsdnksel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-14000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h8_4_6 - How many donkeys/mules were sold in the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglsdnksll)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h8_5_6 - Money received from selling donkeys/mules in the last 12 months (w4_h_aglsdnkval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1500

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

h8_6_6 - How many donkeys/mules were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months? (w4_h_aglsdnkcon)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h8_6_6 - How many donkeys/mules were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months? (w4_h_aglsdnkcon)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_2_7 - Has a household member owned any chickens during the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglschc)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_3_7 - How many chickens are in the household's possession at the moment? (w4_h_aglschcown)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_3_1_7 - How much would you pay for all the chickens in total? (w4_h_aglschcsel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-350000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_4_7 - How many chickens were sold in the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglschcsll)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h8_4_7 - How many chickens were sold in the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglschcsll)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-20000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_5_7 - Money received from selling chickens in the last 12 months (w4_h_aglschcval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-600000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_6_7 - How many chickens were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 months? (w4_h_aglschccon)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_2_8 - Has a household member owned any other livestock during the last 12 mon (w4_h_aglsoth)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_2_8_o - Other livestock owned by household during the last 12 months (w4_h_aglsoth_o)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_3_8 - How many other livestock are in the hh's possession at the moment? (w4_h_aglsothown)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_3_1_8 - How much would you pay for all the other livestock in total? (w4_h_aglsothsel)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_4_8 - How many other livestock were sold in the last 12 months? (w4_h_aglsothsl)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_5_8 - Money received from selling other livestock in the last 12 months (w4_h_aglsothval)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-400

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h8_6_8 - How many other livestock were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 mths? (w4_h_aglsothcon)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h8_6_8 - How many other livestock were slaughtered and consumed in last 12 mths? (w4_h_aglsothcon)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h9_1_2 - How many eggs did your chickens produce per month? (amount) (w4_h_agegnum)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-682

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h9_1_3 - How many eggs did your chickens produce per month? (units) (w4_h_ageggu)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h9_2_1_1 - Did you get milk from your cattle? (w4_h_agcwmlk)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h9_2_1_2 - How many months of the year did you get milk/sour milk from a cow? (w4_h_agcwmlkmth)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h9_2_1_3 - In months when you produced milk/sour milk from cow, litres per month (w4_h_agcwmlkamt)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h9_2_2_1 - Did you get milk from your sheep? (w4_h_agshpmlk)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h9_2_2_2 - How many months of the year did you get milk/sour milk from a sheep? (w4_h_agshpmlkmth)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h9_2_2_3 - In months when you produced milk/sour milk from sheep, litres per mon (w4_h_agshpmlkamt)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9--3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h9_2_3_1 - Did you get milk from your goats? (w4_h_aggtmlk)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h9_2_3_2 - How many months of the year did you get milk/sour milk from a goats? (w4_h_aggtmlkmth)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h9_2_3_3 - In months when you produced milk/sour milk from goats, litres per mon (w4_h_aggtmlkamt)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-62

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1_1 - In past year, did household buy/acquire hired labour? (w4_h_agilab)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_2_1 - How much was spent to buy/acquire hired labour? (w4_h_agilabspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-180000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1_2 - In past year, did household buy/acquire fertiliser? (w4_h_agifrt)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h10_1_2 - In past year, did household buy/acquire fertiliser? (w4_h_agifrt)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_2_2 - How much was spent to buy/acquire fertiliser? (w4_h_agifrtspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1_3 - In past year, did household buy/acquire manure? (w4_h_agiman)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_2_3 - How much was spent buy/acquire manure? (w4_h_agimanspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1_4 - In past year, did household buy/acquire agro-chemicals? (w4_h_agichm)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h10_1_4 - In past year, did household buy/acquire agro-chemicals? (w4_h_agichm)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_2_4 - How much was spent to buy/acquire agro-chemicals? (w4_h_agichmspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1_5 - In past year, did household acquire ploughing equipment? (w4_h_agiplgh)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_2_5 - How much was spent to acquire ploughing equipment? (w4_h_agiplghspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1600

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1_6 - In past year, did household buy/acquire seed/seedling? (w4_h_agiseed)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h10_1_6 - In past year, did household buy/acquire seed/seedling? (w4_h_agiseed)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_2_6 - How much was spent to buy/acquire seed/seedlings? (w4_h_agiseedspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1_7 - In past year, did household buy/acquire dipping equipment? (w4_h_agidip)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_2_7 - How much was spent to buy/acquire dipping equipment? (w4_h_agidipspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1_8 - In past year, did household buy/acquire vet services? (w4_h_agivet)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h10_1_8 - In past year, did household buy/acquire vet services? (w4_h_agivet)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_2_8 - How much was spent to buy/acquire vet services? (w4_h_agivetspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-16000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1_9 - In past year, did household buy/acquire animal feed? (w4_h_agifeed)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_2_9 - How much was spent to buy/acquire animal feed? (w4_h_agifeedspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-60000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1_10 - In past year, did household invest in agricultural activities? (w4_h_agiinv)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h10_1_10 - In past year, did household invest in agricultural activities? (w4_h_agiinv)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_2_10 - How much was spent to invest in agricultural activities? (w4_h_agiinvspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-60000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1_11 - In past year, did household repair/maintain buildings and equipment? (w4_h_agirep)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_2_11 - How much was spent to repair/maintain buildings and equipment? (w4_h_agirepspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200019

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_1_12 - In past year, did household buy water for irrigation purposes? (w4_h_agiwat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

h10_1_12 - In past year, did household buy water for irrigation purposes? (w4_h_agiwat)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

h10_2_12 - How much was spent to buy water for irrigation purposes? (w4_h_agiwatspn)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-24000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s1_1 - Languages used during interview (w4_h_intlng1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s1_2 - Languages used during interview (w4_h_intlng2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s1_3 - Languages used during interview (w4_h_intlng3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s1_4 - Languages used during interview (w4_h_intlng4)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

s1_5 - Languages used during interview (w4_h_intlng5)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

s1_6 - Languages used during interview (w4_h_intlng6)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

s1_7 - Languages used during interview (w4_h_intlng7)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

s1_8 - Languages used during interview (w4_h_intlng8)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

s1_9 - Languages used during interview (w4_h_intlng9)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

s1_9 - Languages used during interview (w4_h_intlng9)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_10 - Languages used during interview (w4_h_intlng10)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_12_o - Other language used during interview (w4_h_intlng_o)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s2 - In general, how did the respondent act towards you during the interview? (w4_h_intresp)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s3 - How attentive was the respondent to the questions during the interview? (w4_h_intrespact)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s4 - Were other persons within hearing range at any time during the interview? (w4_h_intresphear)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s5 - Did more than one person help to complete this questionnaire? (w4_h_intrespque)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s6_1 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID - 1 (w4_h_intresppid1)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799253

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s6_2 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID - 2 (w4_h_intresppid2)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-797314

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s6_3 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID - 3 (w4_h_intresppid3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

s6_3 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID - 3 (w4_h_intresp3)

File: HHQuestionnaire_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: -9-798665

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Household identifier (w4_hhid)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-415155	

Person identifier (pid)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-799992	

-- Is this person dead? (w4_r_dead)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-1	

-- Is this individual a CSM or a TSM? (w4_r_csm)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

b2 - Lived under this roof at least 15 days during last 12 months? (w4_r_mem)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-3	

b3 - Household resident? (w4_r_pres)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-3	

b5 - Number of months spent outside household (w4_r_absm)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-12	

b6 - Reason for absence (w4_r_absexp)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-14	

b6_o - Other: Reason for absence (w4_r_absexp_o)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	

b7 - Province that absent household member resides in (w4_r_absprov)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-11	

b8 - Type of accommodation absent household member stays in (w4_r_absacc)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b8_o - Other: Type of accommodation absent household member stays in (w4_r_absacc_o)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 43

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b9 - Who is the head of the household? (w4_r_head)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799964

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b10 - Household member's relationship to resident head (w4_r_relhead)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b11 - Race group (w4_r_popgrp)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b12 - Gender of household member (w4_r_gen)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b13_m - Date of birth (month) (w4_r_dob_m)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b13_y - Date of birth (year) (w4_r_dob_y)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1901-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b15 - Preferred language (w4_r_lng)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b15_o - Other: Preferred language (w4_r_lng_o)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 78

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b16_1 - Highest grade completed (w4_r_edschgrd)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

b16_1 - Highest grade completed (w4_r_edschgrd)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b16_1_o - Other: Highest grade completed (w4_r_edschgrd_o)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 95

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b16_2 - Completed any diplomas, certificates or degrees outside school? (w4_r_edter)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b16_3 - Highest level of tertiary education completed (w4_r_edterlev)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b16_3_o - Other: Highest level of education completed (w4_r_edterlev_o)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 42

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b17_1- Spouse/Partner's PID (w4_r_parhpid)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

b17_1- Spouse/Partner's PID (w4_r_parhpid)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799992

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b17_2- Formally married or living together? (w4_r_mar)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b18 - Is widowed, divorced or have never been married? (w4_r_noparh)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b19 - Father's PID (w4_r_fthpid)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799819

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b20 - Mother's PID (w4_r_mthpid)

File: HouseholdRoster_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799919

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household identifier (w4_hhid)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-415155

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Person identifier (pid)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 301011-799992

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Panel weights w1 to w4: Calibrated, adjusted for attrition and trimmed (w4_pweight)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-26562.142578125

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Questionnaire type (w4_quest_typ)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Best age - years (w4_best_age_yrs)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-113

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Age Intervals (w4_age_intervals)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -3-19

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Best date of birth - month (w4_best_dob_m)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Best date of birth - year (w4_best_dob_y)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1901-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Best population group (w4_best_race)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Best gender (w4_best_gen)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Best marital status (w4_best_marstt)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Best marital status (w4_best_marstt)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Best Education (w4_best_edu)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Best Education Last Observed (w4_lo_edu)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Height/length for age z-score (w4_zhfa)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5.89093828201294

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Body Mass Index z-score (w4_zbmi)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4.95789766311646

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

weight_kg for age z-score (w4_zwfa)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

weight_kg for age z-score (w4_zwfa)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4.96215677261353

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

weight_kg for height/length z-score (w4_zwfh)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4.97973108291626

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pid of mother (w4_best_mthpid)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799919

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pid of father (w4_best_fthpid)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-799819

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly take home pay from primary and secondary jobs (w4_fwag)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-120000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly take home pay from casual work (w4_cwag)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-200000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from self-employment (w4_swag)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-500000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Income from 13th cheque (w4_cheq)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-146068

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Income from profit share (w4_prof)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-14000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from extra payment on a piece-rate basis (w4_extr)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-7000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Income from other bonuses from main job (w4_bonu)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from other sources (w4_othe)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-190000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from helping friends (w4_help)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from state old age pension (w4_spen)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1430

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from private/foriegn pension and retirement annuities (w4_ppen)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from UIF payments (w4_uif)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-14000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from workmen's compensation (w4_comp)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1800

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from disability grant payments (w4_dis)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-6371

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from child support grant (w4_chld)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-7000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from foster care grant (w4_fost)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9900

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from care dependency grant (w4_cdep)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Monthly income from care dependency grant (w4_cdep)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from interest and dividends (w4_indi)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from inheritances (w4_inhe)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-700000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from rentals (w4_rnt)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-65000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from retrenchment payments (w4_retr)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-450000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from lobola/bridal payments (w4_brid)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Monthly income from lobola/bridal payments (w4_brid)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from gifts (w4_gift)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-16000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly 'income' from loan repayments (w4_loan)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly 'income' from sale of household assets (w4_sale)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-28000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Monthly income from remittance payments (w4_remt)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-26000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Net wage data flag (w4_fwag_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Net wage data flag (w4_fwag_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Casual wage data flag (w4_cwag_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Self employment wage data flag (w4_swag_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

13th cheque data flag (w4_cheq_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Profit share data flag (w4_prof_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Extra piece-rate payment data flag (w4_extr_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Extra piece-rate payment data flag (w4_extr_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Bonus income data flag (w4_bonu_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Income from other sources data flag (w4_othe_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Help income data flag (w4_help_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

**The old age state (RSA) pension data for this individual is:
(w4_spen_flg)**

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Private pension/retirement annuity data flag (w4_ppen_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

UIF income data flag (w4_uif_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Workmen's compensation data flag (w4_comp_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

The disability grant data for this individual is: (w4_dis_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

The child support grant data for this individual is: (w4_chld_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

The foster care grant data for this individual is: (w4_fost_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

The foster care grant data for this individual is: (w4_fost_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

The care dependency grant data for this individual is: (w4_cdep_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Interest and dividend income data flag (w4_indi_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Inheritance income data flag (w4_inhe_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Rental income data flag (w4_rnt_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Retrenchment income data flag (w4_retr_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Lobola/bridal income data flag (w4_brid_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Gift income data flag (w4_gift_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Loan repayment income data flag (w4_loan_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sale of household assets data flag (w4_sale_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Remittance income data flag (w4_remt_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Remittance income data flag (w4_remt_flg)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Individual Real Estate Assets (w4_re_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-188500000	

Individual Business Assets (w4_b_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-50000000	

Individual Vehicle Assets (w4_v_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-4000000	

Individual Financial Assets (w4_f_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-35019000	

Individual Superannuation Assets (w4_s_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Individual Superannuation Assets (w4_s_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-500000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Possessions (w4_p_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Total Assets (w4_tot_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-526080000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Real Estate Debts (w4_re_deb_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-14000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Business Debts (w4_b_deb_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Vehicle Debts (w4_v_deb_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Individual Vehicle Debts (w4_v_deb_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10070000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Financial Debts (w4_f_deb_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12008000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Total Debts (w4_tot_deb_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-16505000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Pre-imputation Real Estate Assets (w4_pi_re_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-188500000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Pre-imputation Business Assets (w4_pi_b_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-50000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Pre-imputation Vehicle Assets (w4_pi_v_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Individual Pre-imputation Vehicle Assets (w4_pi_v_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Pre-imputation Financial Assets (w4_pi_f_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-35019000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Pre-imputation Retirement Annuity Assets (w4_pi_s_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-500000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Pre-imputation Possessions (w4_pi_p_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-30000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Pre-imputation Total Assets (w4_pi_tot_ass_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-526080000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Pre-imputation Real Estate Debts (w4_pi_re_deb_i)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-14000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Pre-imputation Business Debts (w4_pi_b_deb_i)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Pre-imputation Vehicle Debts (w4_pi_v_deb_i)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10070000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Pre-imputation Financial Debts (w4_pi_f_deb_i)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12008000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Pre-imputation Total Debts (w4_pi_tot_deb_i)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-16505000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual One-shot Net Worth (w4_ind_networth_i)

File: indderived_W4_Anon_V1.1

Individual One-shot Net Worth (w4_ind_networth_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -2000000-2000000000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Pre-imputation Net Worth (w4_pi_net_worth_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -14444000-525927008

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Individual Net Worth (w4_net_worth_i)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -14444000-525925312

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Is this person a mover or stayer in wave 4? (w4_stayer)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Employment status - Adult and Proxy (w4_empl_stat)

File: indderived_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -8-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Person identifier (pid)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 301011-799992

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Is this individual a CSM or a TSM? (csm)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wave in which death was first recorded (wave_died)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Original wave 1 sample cluster (cluster)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9038

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wave 1 household identifier (w1_hhid)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101012-175202

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wave 1 individual questionnaire (w1_questionnaire)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Wave 1 individual questionnaire (w1_questionnaire)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Wave 1 household outcome (w1_hh_outcome)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Wave 1 individual outcome (w1_ind_outcome)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Wave 2 household identifier (w2_hhid)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 210000-221081	

Wave 2 individual questionnaire (w2_questionnaire)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Wave 2 household outcome (w2_hh_outcome)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Wave 2 household outcome (w2_hh_outcome)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wave 2 individual outcome (w2_ind_outcome)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wave 3 household identifier (w3_hhid)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 300000-310246

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wave 3 individual questionnaire (w3_questionnaire)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wave 3 household outcome (w3_hh_outcome)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wave 3 individual outcome (w3_ind_outcome)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Wave 3 individual outcome (w3_ind_outcome)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wave 4 household identifier (w4_hhid)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 400000-415155

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wave 4 individual questionnaire (w4_questionnaire)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wave 4 household outcome (w4_hh_outcome)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wave 4 individual outcome (w4_ind_outcome)

File: Link_File_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Interview outcome (w4_p_outcome)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household identifier (w4_hhid)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-415146

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Person identifier (pid)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-798867

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a14_d - Date of interview (day) (w4_p_intrv_d)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a14_m - Date of interview (month) (w4_p_intrv_m)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a14_y - Date of interview (year) (w4_p_intrv_y)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

a14_y - Date of interview (year) (w4_p_intrv_y)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-2015

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a13_1 - Interviewer code (w4_p_intvr_c)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1010

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a22 - Refusal reason (w4_p_refexpl)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a22_o - Other: Refusal reason (w4_p_refexpl_o)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a23 - Degree of interaction with person refusing (w4_p_refint)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a26 - PID of respondent answering for proxy (w4_p_respid)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

a26 - PID of respondent answering for proxy (w4_p_respid)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-798802

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a29 - Why a proxy? (w4_p_resprox)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a29_o - Other: Why a proxy? (w4_p_resprox_o)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 194

Valid cases: 0

a24 - Gender of person refusing (w4_p_refgen)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

a25 - Age of person refusing (w4_p_refage)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-54

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

-- Total duration of interview (w4_p_duration)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

-- Total duration of interview (w4_p_duration)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-78

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b1_m - Date of birth (month) (w4_p_dob_m)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b1_y - Date of birth (year) (w4_p_dob_y)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b2 - Gender (w4_p_gen)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b3 - Population group (w4_p_popgrp)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b4_1 - Is spouse or partner part of this household? (w4_p_parhpid)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

b4_1 - Is spouse or partner part of this household? (w4_p_parhpid)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-797144

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b4_2 - Are they formally married or living together? (w4_p_mar)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b5_1 - How many years have they been married to this partner? (w4_p_mary_m)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-60

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b5_1 - How many years have they been living together with this partner? (w4_p_mary_l)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-70

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b6_1 - Have they ever been married? (w4_p_evmar)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b6_2 - Are they currently married, widowed, divorced or separated? (w4_p_curmarst)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b6_3 - How long have they been widowed? (w4_p_timewid)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-55

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b6_4 - How long have they been divorced or separated? (w4_p_timediv)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b7 - Language usually spoken at home (w4_p_lng)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b8 - Number of nights spent under roof (week) (w4_p_slpw)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b9 - Number of nights spent under roof (month) (w4_p_slpm)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-31

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b10 - Ever lived in another suburb / town /village? (w4_p_lvevoth)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b11_3 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_p_brnprov_flg)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b11_3 - Province respondent born in (w4_p_brnprov)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b11_5 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_p_brndc_2001_flg)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b11_5 - District Council of Birth (Coded using census 2001) (w4_p_brndc_2001)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-774

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b11_5 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_p_brndc_2011_flg)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b11_5 - District Council of Birth (Coded using census 2011) (w4_p_brndc_2011)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-947

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b15_4 - Country before current location (w4_p_brncc)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-528

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b12 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_p_lv94prov_flg)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

b12 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_p_lv94prov_flg)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b12 - Province in 1994 (w4_p_lv94prov)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b13 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_p_lv12prov_flg)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b13 - Province in February 2012 (w4_p_lv12prov)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b14 - In which year did you move here? (w4_p_moveyr)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

b15_3 - Province before current location (w4_p_lvbfprov)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b16_5 - District Council lived before (Coded using census 2001) (w4_p_lvbfdc_2001)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-774

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b16_5 - District Council lived before (Coded using census 2011) (w4_p_lvbfdc_2011)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-947

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

b16_4 - Country before current location (w4_p_lvbfcc)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-528

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c1 - Current activities (w4_p_emactcur)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c1_o - Other: Current activities (w4_p_emactcur_o)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 88

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c2_2 - Occupational code of primary occupation (w4_p_em1occ_isco_c)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c5 - Sector code for primary occupation (w4_p_em1prod_c)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c6_1 - Was last month's pay more than or less than R3000? (w4_p_em1inc_brac1)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c6_2 - Was last month's pay more than or less than R1500? (w4_p_em1inc_brac2)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

c6_3 - Was last month's pay more than or less than R6000? (w4_p_em1inc_brac3)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c6_4 - Was last month's pay more than or less than R750? (w4_p_em1inc_brac4)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c6_5 - Was last month's pay more than or less than R12000? (w4_p_em1inc_brac5)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c6_6 - Was last month's pay more than or less than R24000? (w4_p_em1inc_brac6)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

c6_cat - Proxy individual income category, created from brackets (w4_p_em1inc_cat)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

c6_cat - Proxy individual income category, created from brackets (w4_p_em1inc_cat)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_1_1 - Recipient of state (RSA) old age grant? (w4_p_incgovpen)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_1_2 - Amount received from state (RSA) old age grant (w4_p_incgovpen_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1700

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_2_1 - Recipient of disability grant? (w4_p_incdis)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_2_2 - Amount received from disability grant (w4_p_incdis_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_3_1 - Recipient of child support grant? (w4_p_incchld)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_3_2 - Amount received from child support grant (w4_p_incchld_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1600

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_4_1 - Recipient of foster care grant? (w4_p_incfos)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_4_2 - Amount received from foster care grant (w4_p_incfos_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1250

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_5_1 - Recipient of care dependency grant? (w4_p_inccare)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_5_2 - Amount received from care dependency grant (w4_p_inccare_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1410

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_6_1 - Recipient of war veteran's pension? (w4_p_incwar)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_6_2 - Amount received from the war veteran's pension (w4_p_incwar_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9--3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_7_1 - Recipient of unemployment insurance (UIF)? (w4_p_incuif)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_7_2 - Amount received from unemployment insurance (UIF) (w4_p_incuif_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

d1_7_2 - Amount received from unemployment insurance (UIF) (w4_p_incuif_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3700

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_8_1 - Recipient of workmen's compensation? (w4_p_incwc)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_8_2 - Amount received from workmen's compensation (w4_p_incwc_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9--3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_9_1 - Recipient of pension or provident fund? (w4_p_incpfnd)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_9_2 - Amount received from pension or provident fund (w4_p_incpfnd_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d1_10_1 - Recipient of private retirement annuity? (w4_p_incret)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_10_2 - Amount received from private retirement annuity (w4_p_incret_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-8000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_11_1 - Recipient of retirement gratuity/package? (w4_p_incretp)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_11_2 - Amount received from retirement gratuity/package (w4_p_incretp_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-50000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_12_1 - Recipient of rental income? (w4_p_incrnt)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_12_2 - Amount received from rental Income (w4_p_incrnt_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_13_1 - Recipient of interest earnings? (w4_p_incint)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_13_2 - Amount received from interest earnings (w4_p_incint_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-6000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_14_1 - Recipient of retrenchment package? (w4_p_incretr)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_14_2 - Amount received from retrenchment package (w4_p_incretr_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9--3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_15_1 - Recipient of inheritance? (w4_p_incinh)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_15_2 - Amount received from inheritance (w4_p_incinh_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-40000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_16_1 - Recipient of lobola / bride wealth? (w4_p_inclob)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_16_2 - Amount received from lobola / bride wealth (w4_p_inclob_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_17_1 - Recipient of gifts? (w4_p_incgif)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_17_2 - Amount received from gifts (w4_p_incgif_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_18_1 - Recipient of loan repayment? (w4_p_incloan)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_18_2 - Amount received from loan repayment (w4_p_incloan_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9--3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_19_1 - Recipient of income from sale of household goods? (w4_p_incsale)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_19_2 - Amount received from sale of household goods (w4_p_incsale_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9--3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_20_1 - Recipient of other income? (w4_p_inco)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_20_o - Other: Recipient of other income? (w4_p_inco_o)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d1_20_2 - Amount received from other income (w4_p_inco_v)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-26000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d2_1 - Does anyone receive a grant on proxy's behalf? (w4_p_grcur)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d2_2 - What type of grant is received on proxy's behalf? (w4_p_grcurtyp)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

d2_3_p - Who is the person that is receiving this grant? PID (w4_p_grcurecpid)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-770129

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

d2_3_r - Who is the person that is receiving this grant? Relationship code (w4_p_grcurecrel)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1 flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_p_edschgrd_flg)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1 - Highest school grade (w4_p_edschgrd)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e1_o - Other: Highest school grade (w4_p_edschgrd_o)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 87

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_a flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_p_edschyr_flg)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_a - Completion year of highest grade (w4_p_edschyr)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_b flag - response surveyed or from historical data (w4_p_edschage_flg)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e2_b - Completion age of highest grade (w4_p_edschage)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-23

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e3 - Completion of tertiary education? (w4_p_edter)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e4 - Highest level of tertiary education (w4_p_edterlev)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e4_o - Other: Highest level of tertiary education (w4_p_edterlev_o)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e4_1 - Year of completion of Highest level of education (w4_p_edtery)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e5_1a - Currently enrolled in an educational institution 2015? (w4_p_ed15cur)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e5_1b - Enrolled at any time during 2015? (w4_p_ed15cur_any)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e6 - Educational level currently enrolled in 2015 (w4_p_ed15curlev)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e6_o - Other: Educational level currently enrolled in 2015 (w4_p_ed15curlev_o)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e8 - Subject/Program enrolled in 2015 (w4_p_ed15cursub)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e8_o - Other: Subject/Program enrolled in 2015 (w4_p_ed15cursub_o)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e11 - Matric is a prerequisite for current educational institution 2015? (w4_p_ed15curmat)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e12 - Main reason respondent withdrew before completing education year 2015? (w4_p_ed15wdex)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e13_1a - Currently enrolled in an educational institution 2014? (w4_p_ed14cur)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e13_1b - Enrolled at any time during 2014? (w4_p_ed14cur_any)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e14 - Educational level currently enrolled in 2014 (w4_p_ed14curlev)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e14_o - Other: Educational level currently enrolled in 2014 (w4_p_ed14curlev_o)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 69

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

e16 - Subject/Program enrolled in 2014 (w4_p_ed14cursub)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-18

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e16_o - Other: Subject/Program enrolled in 2014 (w4_p_ed14cursub_o)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 27

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e19 - Matric is a prerequisite for current educational institution 2014? (w4_p_ed14curmat)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

e20 - Main reason respondent withdrew before completing education year 2014? (w4_p_ed14wdex)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f1 - Perceived health status (w4_p_hldes)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_1 - Diagnosed with tuberculosis (TB)? (w4_p_hltb)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_2 - Diagnosed with high blood pressure? (w4_p_hlbp)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_3 - Diagnosed with diabetes? (w4_p_hldia)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_4 - Diagnosed with stroke? (w4_p_hlstrk)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_5 - Diagnosed with asthma? (w4_p_hlast)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_6 - Diagnosed with heart problems? (w4_p_hlhrt)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

f2_6 - Diagnosed with heart problems? (w4_p_hlhrt)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f2_7 - Diagnosed with cancer? (w4_p_hlcan)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f3 - Respondent has other illness or disability? (w4_p_hlser)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_1 - Other Illness 1 (w4_p_hl1)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_2 - Other Illness 2 (w4_p_hl2)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_3 - Other Illness 3 (w4_p_hl3)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

f4_3 - Other Illness 3 (w4_p_hl3)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_4 - Other Illness 4 (w4_p_hl4)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f4_8_o - Other Specify Illness (w4_p_hl8_o)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 131

Valid cases: 0

f5 - Use of spectacles/contact lenses? (w4_p_hlvisaid)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

f6 - Use of a hearing aid? (w4_p_hlhraid)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_1 - Languages used during interview (w4_p_intlng1)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

s1_1 - Languages used during interview (w4_p_intlng1)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_2 - Languages used during interview (w4_p_intlng2)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_3 - Languages used during interview (w4_p_intlng3)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_4 - Languages used during interview (w4_p_intlng4)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s1_12_o - Other: Languages used during interview (w4_p_intlng_o)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s2 - In general, how did the respondent act towards you during the interview? (w4_p_intresp)

File: Proxy_W4_Annon_V1.1

Overview

s2 - In general, how did the respondent act towards you during the interview? (w4_p_intresp)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s3 - How attentive was the respondent to the questions during the interview? (w4_p_intrespact)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s4 - Were other persons within hearing range at any time during the interview? (w4_p_intresphear)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s5 - Did more than one person help to complete this questionnaire? (w4_p_intrespque)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s6_1 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID (w4_p_intresppid1)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

s6_1 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID (w4_p_intresp1)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-799118

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s6_2 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID (w4_p_intresp2)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-777887

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s6_3 - Which member of the family has helped complete the questionnaire? PID (w4_p_intresp3)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-720191

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s8 - How do you feel about the information provided about the proxy? (w4_p_intrvinfo)

File: Proxy_W4_Anon_V1.1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Documentation

Questionnaires

Wave 4 2014/2015 Adult (15+) questionnaire

Title	Wave 4 2014/2015 Adult (15+) questionnaire
Date	2014-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is the questionnaire used to collect data on adult household members in W4 of the survey, conducted in 2014-2015
Filename	W4_Adult_Questionnaire_12May2016.pdf

Wave 4 2014/2015 household questionnaire

Title	Wave 4 2014/2015 household questionnaire
Date	2014-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is the questionnaire used to collect household data in W4 of the survey, conducted in 2014-2015
Filename	W4_Household_Questionnaire_12May2016.pdf

Wave 4 2014/2015 child (0-14) questionnaire

Title	Wave 4 2014/2015 child (0-14) questionnaire
Date	2014-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is the questionnaire used to collect data on children in W4 of the survey, conducted in 2014-2015
Filename	W4_Child_Questionnaire_12May2016.pdf

Wave 4 2014/2015 proxy questionnaire

Title	Wave 4 2014/2015 proxy questionnaire
Date	2014-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is the questionnaire used to collect data from a proxy adult in the household, in W4 of the survey, conducted in 2014-2015
Filename	W4_Proxy_Questionnaire_12May2016.pdf

Technical documents

Wave 4 Changes between V1.0 & V1.1

Title	Wave 4 Changes between V1.0 & V1.1
Date	2016-07-16

Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This documents changes in the NIDS Wave 4 2014-2015 data from version 1 to version 1.1
Filename	nids-w4-2014-2015-v1.1-changes.pdf

National Income Dynamics Study panel user manual

Title	National Income Dynamics Study panel user manual
Author(s)	Edited by Michelle Chinhema, Timothy Brophy, Michael Brown, Murray Leibbrandt, Cecil Mlatsheni, and Ingrid Woolard
Date	2016-07-20
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is the user guide to the NIDS panel survey, waves 1-4, 2008-2015
Filename	20170227-nids-w4-panel-user-manual-v1.1.pdf

Other materials

[NIDS w4 program library]

Title	[NIDS w4 program library]
Date	2016-05-18
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is a zipped folder containing the syntax files used to create the NIDS wave 4 2014-2015 data files.
Publisher(s)	Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit
Description	This is a zipped folder containing the syntax files from the National Income Dynamics Study Wave 3 2012
Filename	nids-w4-program-library.zip

patch-for-unemwnt-variable.zip

Title	patch-for-unemwnt-variable.zip
Date	20160830
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	National Income Dynamics Study
Description	This is a zipped folder containing a do file to correct the name of the w*_a_unemwnt (number of years wanting work with no success) variable in the Adult data file
Filename	patch-for-unemwnt-variable.zip